



Planet Depos[®]
We Make It Happen™

CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Transcript of Michael Steer, Ph.D.

Date: July 28, 2021

Case: Intel Corporation -v- ParkerVision, Inc. (PTAB)

Planet Depos

Phone: 888.433.3767

Email: transcripts@planetdepos.com

www.planetdepos.com

Intel v. ParkerVision

IPR2020-01265

Intel 1029

1 UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

2 _____
3 BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

4 _____
5 INTEL CORPORATION,

6 Petitioner,

7 v.

8 PARKERVISION, INC.,

9 Patent Owner

10 _____
11 Case No. IPR2020-01265

12
13 CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS EYES ONLY

14 Videotaped Deposition of

15 MICHAEL STEER, Ph.D.

16 Conducted Virtually

17 Wednesday, July 28, 2021

18 9:11 a.m. EST

19 Job No.: 388566

20 Pages: 1 - 162

21 Stenographically Reported By:

22 Alison C. Webster, CSR-6266, RPR, RMR, CRR, RDR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

A P P E A R A N C E S

ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER

TODD ZUBLER, ESQUIRE

GRANT K. ROWAN, ESQUIRE

HAIXIA LIN, ESQUIRE

BRIAN J. LAMBSON, PhD, ESQUIRE

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr, LLP

1875 Pennsylvania Avenue NW

Washington, D.C. 20006

202.663.6636

todd.zubler@wilmerhale.com

grant.rowan@wilmerhale.com

haixia.lin@wilmerhale.com

brian.lambson@wilmerhale.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

A P P E A R A N C E S C O N T I N U E D

ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER

MARISSA A. LALLI, ESQUIRE

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr LLP

60 State Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02109

617.526.6301

marissa.lalli@wilmerhale.com

ON BEHALF OF THE PATENT OWNER

JASON CHARKOW, ESQUIRE

STEPHANIE MANDIR, ESQUIRE

Daignault Iyer LLP

8618 Westwood Center Drive, Suite 150

Vienna, Virginia 22182

jcharkow@daignaultiyer.com

smandir@daignaultiyer.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

A P P E A R A N C E S C O N T I N U E D

ALSO PRESENT:

Greg Rawlins

Alicia Coneys

Donald Lane, Planet Depos Tech

Derek Stanley, video technician

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

| Witness | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| MICHAEL STEER, Ph.D. | |
| EXAMINATION | |
| BY MR. ZUBLER: | 9 |
| EXAMINATION | |
| BY MR. CHARKOW: | 159 |

E X H I B I T I N D E X

| Exhibit | Page |
|--|------|
| (Exhibits attached to transcript.) | |
| EXHIBIT 1022 | 12 |
| Declaration of Dr. Michael Steer | |
| EXHIBIT 1023 | 38 |
| Microwave and RF Design Radio Systems, Volume I | |

1 E X H I B I T I N D E X C O N T I N U E D

2

3 EXHIBIT 1024 69

4 U.S. Patent No.: US 7,110,444 B1

5 Sorrells

6 EXHIBIT 1025 76

7 U.S. Patent No.: US 6,061,551

8 Sorrells

9 EXHIBIT 1026 91

10 Claim Construction Order

11 EXHIBIT 1027 94

12 U.S. Patent No.: US 6,230,000 B1

13 Tayloe

14 EXHIBIT 1028 148

15 Declaration of Dr. Michael Steer

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL STEER, Ph.D.

2 Wednesday, July 28, 2021

3

4 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This begins the 09:10:56

5 video-recorded deposition of Dr. Michael Steer in the 09:10:57

6 matter of Intel Corporation versus ParkerVision Inc. 09:11:02

7 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Case 09:11:05

8 Number IPR2020-01265. 09:11:08

9 Today's date is Wednesday, July 28th, 2021. 09:11:17

10 The time is 9:11 a.m. The videographer today is Derek 09:11:19

11 Stanley, representing Planet Depos. This video 09:11:24

12 deposition is taking place remotely via Webex 09:11:26

13 videoconference. 09:11:30

14 Would counsel please voice identify 09:11:31

15 themselves and state whom they represent. 09:11:33

16 MR. ZUBLER: This is Todd Zubler on behalf 09:11:35

17 of Intel Corporation. I'm joined today by various 09:11:39

18 colleagues of mine at WilmerHale. Those colleagues 09:11:45

19 include Grant Rowan, Haixia Lin, Marissa Lalli, Brian 09:11:51

20 Lambson, and Alicia Coneys. 09:11:57

21 MR. CHARKOW: This is Jason Charkow of the 09:12:03

22 Daignault Iyer firm, representing ParkerVision, the 09:12:08

1 patent owner. And with me today I have Stephanie 09:12:10
2 Mandir, as well as the client representative, Greg 09:12:14
3 Rawlins. 09:12:17

4 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The court reporter today 09:12:20
5 is Alison Webster, representing Planet Depos. Will 09:12:22
6 the reporter please swear in the witness. 09:12:26

7 STENOGRAPHER: The attorneys participating
8 in this deposition acknowledge that I will be
9 reporting this deposition remotely and that the
10 witness has verified that he is Dr. Michael Steer,
11 Ph.D. In lieu of an oath administered in person, the
12 witness will verbally declare his testimony in this
13 matter is under penalty of perjury.

14 The parties and their counsel consent to
15 this arrangement and waive any objections to this
16 manner of reporting or admissibility of the
17 transcript. Please indicate your agreement by stating
18 your name and your agreement on the record, starting
19 with scheduling counsel.

20 MR. ZUBLER: I agree. This is Todd Zubler 09:13:01
21 from WilmerHale. 09:13:04

22 MR. CHARKOW: I agree. This is Jason 09:13:06

1 Charkow from Daignault Iyer.

09:13:10

2 STENOGRAPHER: Dr. Steer, would you please
3 raise your right hand.

4 Do you swear or affirm the testimony you
5 are about to give in this matter will be the truth,
6 the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?

7 DR. STEER: I do.

8 STENOGRAPHER: Thank you.

9 You may proceed.

10 MICHAEL STEER Ph.D.,
11 was thereupon called as a witness herein, and after
12 having first been duly sworn to testify to the truth,
13 the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was
14 examined and testified as follows:

15 MR. ZUBLER: Good morning, Dr. Steer. My 09:13:33

16 name is Todd Zubler. I'll be asking you some 09:13:35

17 questions today. Let's begin. 09:13:41

18 EXAMINATION 09:13:41

19 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:13:41

20 Q. Could you please state your full name for the record? 09:13:42

21 A. My full name is Michael Bernard Steer. 09:13:44

22 Q. And what city do you live in, sir? 09:13:51

| | | | |
|----|----|--|----------|
| 1 | A. | I live in Raleigh, North Carolina. | 09:13:54 |
| 2 | Q. | Where are you currently located for today's | 09:13:58 |
| 3 | | deposition? | 09:14:01 |
| 4 | A. | I am located in my home. | 09:14:02 |
| 5 | Q. | Is there anyone else with you today, in the room with | 09:14:06 |
| 6 | | you? | 09:14:10 |
| 7 | A. | I am the only person in the room. | 09:14:12 |
| 8 | Q. | And are you using any notes today? | 09:14:14 |
| 9 | A. | I'm sorry, I didn't understand your question. | 09:14:18 |
| 10 | Q. | Are you -- do you have any notes with you today? | 09:14:21 |
| 11 | A. | I have a copy of my declaration. | 09:14:29 |
| 12 | Q. | Anything else? | 09:14:33 |
| 13 | A. | I have nothing else. | 09:14:34 |
| 14 | Q. | And do you have any applications open on your computer | 09:14:35 |
| 15 | | other than the interface used for this deposition? | 09:14:42 |
| 16 | A. | I have -- I have the directory open in case I have to | 09:14:51 |
| 17 | | download exhibits. I have Adobe pdf and Adobe | 09:14:57 |
| 18 | | Acrobat opened. | 09:15:05 |
| 19 | Q. | Anything else? | 09:15:06 |
| 20 | A. | I have nothing else. | 09:15:06 |
| 21 | Q. | And do you agree that you will not be in electronic | 09:15:08 |
| 22 | | communication with anyone else while questions are | 09:15:15 |

1 being asked in this deposition today? 09:15:18

2 A. That's correct. I think -- let me just turn off my 09:15:22

3 phone. 09:15:25

4 Okay. It's off. 09:15:33

5 Q. All right. And just to be clear, you are agreeing not 09:15:36

6 to be in electronic communication with anyone while 09:15:42

7 questions are being asked in this deposition. 09:15:45

8 Correct? 09:15:47

9 A. Yes, I agree to that. 09:15:48

10 Q. You understand, Dr. Steer, that Intel has filed a 09:15:49

11 petition for inter partes review on one of 09:15:58

12 ParkerVision's patents, the '444 patent. Correct? 09:16:03

13 A. Yes. 09:16:10

14 Q. And today we're going to be talking about issues 09:16:10

15 specific to that patent. And so if I refer to the 09:16:13

16 '444 patent today, you'll know that I am referring to 09:16:19

17 U.S. Patent Number 7,110,444. Correct? 09:16:22

18 A. Yes. 09:16:29

19 Q. And tomorrow we'll have a separate deposition that 09:16:29

20 will be directed to the other patent, which is the 09:16:32

21 '474 patent. Are you aware of that? 09:16:38

22 A. Yes, I am. 09:16:41

1 Q. Now, you've submitted a declaration in support of 09:16:42
2 ParkerVision's response to Intel's '444 IPR. Correct? 09:16:49
3 A. Yes. 09:16:58
4 MR. ZUBLER: Could we please pull up Tab 09:16:59
5 Number 1? And this could be marked as Exhibit 1022. 09:17:01
6 THE WITNESS: Are you speaking to me? 09:17:19
7 MR. ZUBLER: I'm speaking to the -- no, I'm 09:17:21
8 not speaking to you, sir. Speaking to the technicians 09:17:22
9 and -- 09:17:22
10 There we go. 09:17:30
11 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: 09:17:31
12 EXHIBIT 1022 09:17:31
13 9:17 a.m. 09:17:33
14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:17:33
15 Q. Dr. Steer, do you see a document in front of you? 09:17:34
16 A. Yes, I do. It's very small. 09:17:37
17 Q. Right. 09:17:38
18 A. Can I -- I have a second monitor here which is a lot 09:17:43
19 larger than my laptop monitor. Can I move that over 09:17:45
20 there, then? 09:17:48
21 Q. Certainly. And are you able to -- 09:17:49
22 [Simultaneous Speaking] 09:17:49

1 Q. -- this document? 09:17:52

2 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Counsel, I can't -- I 09:17:53

3 only see a piece of the document. Sorry. Give me a 09:17:58

4 second. I've just got to make sure I understand why I 09:18:02

5 can't see. 09:18:05

6 Is somebody else controlling this document, 09:18:06

7 I guess? 09:18:08

8 PLANET DEPOS TECH: Tech is controlling the 09:18:09

9 document, yes, sir. 09:18:12

10 THE WITNESS: On a small screen, only a 09:18:15

11 little bit can be seen. You need a big -- 09:18:17

12 MR. CHARKOW: Yeah, I mean, it's barely 09:18:20

13 legible. I mean, it's like a little -- 09:18:23

14 Todd, it's just a -- I'm sorry, but -- 09:18:25

15 sorry to interrupt, but I need to be able to see. Can 09:18:26

16 we blow it up to the full size of the page? Because 09:18:28

17 when it's blown up, you only get a little piece of the 09:18:32

18 document and when it's small, we can't read it. I 09:18:34

19 don't know what you're seeing, Todd. 09:18:37

20 THE WITNESS: I would like to be able to 09:18:40

21 download the document. It's hopeless. 09:18:42

22 MR. ZUBLER: Yes. 09:18:47

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | And I believe -- if the tech could please | 09:18:47 |
| 2 | enable the parties to download it, I believe that's | 09:18:50 |
| 3 | capable here. | 09:18:53 |
| 4 | PLANET DEPOS TECH: Give me one moment, | 09:18:57 |
| 5 | please. | 09:18:58 |
| 6 | MR. CHARKOW: Yeah, and, Todd, going | 09:19:01 |
| 7 | forward, I think that's the best way to do it because | 09:19:03 |
| 8 | I've got to say, either it was enlarged and super | 09:19:07 |
| 9 | small on the screen or they zoomed in or -- you | 09:19:10 |
| 10 | couldn't read it. Either way, you couldn't read it. | 09:19:13 |
| 11 | You either got [audio distortion] it or you couldn't | 09:19:16 |
| 12 | even read the words on the paper, and I have a pretty | 09:19:16 |
| 13 | big screen. | 09:19:16 |
| 14 | MR. ZUBLER: That's fine. | 09:19:27 |
| 15 | STENOGRAPHER: Hey, Don, when you're in the | 09:19:27 |
| 16 | background you're gonna need to mute because I can't | 09:19:29 |
| 17 | understand them. | 09:19:31 |
| 18 | PLANET DEPOS TECH: Please stand by an | 09:19:45 |
| 19 | additional second. I'm just getting this set up. | 09:19:47 |
| 20 | Okay. At this time, I have just dropped a | 09:20:25 |
| 21 | SharePoint file link in the chat. If you click that, | 09:20:27 |
| 22 | you should have access to the document and you should | 09:20:29 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | be able to [audio distortion] at your leisure. | 09:20:31 |
| 2 | MR. ZUBLER: Dr. Steer, Jason, are you able | 09:20:43 |
| 3 | to access the document? | 09:20:47 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: No. It says [as read]: | 09:20:48 |
| 5 | We're sorry, but my email address can't be found at | 09:20:49 |
| 6 | Planet Depos. | 09:20:54 |
| 7 | Hold on. That didn't work. Hold on one | 09:20:54 |
| 8 | second. Let me try another -- there's two links here, | 09:20:59 |
| 9 | so I'll try the first link. | 09:21:01 |
| 10 | No, I can't. It says [as read]: Click | 09:21:05 |
| 11 | here to sign into a different account on this site. | 09:21:07 |
| 12 | Yeah, it -- it says I can't access it. You | 09:21:13 |
| 13 | want to go off the record, Todd, until we figure this | 09:21:17 |
| 14 | out -- | 09:21:20 |
| 15 | MR. ZUBLER: Yeah. | 09:21:20 |
| 16 | MR. CHARKOW: -- because I think this is | 09:21:20 |
| 17 | pretty fundamental to the deposition. | 09:21:23 |
| 18 | MR. ZUBLER: Yes, that makes sense. Let's | 09:21:25 |
| 19 | go off the record. | 09:21:27 |
| 20 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. | 09:21:28 |
| 21 | The time is 6:20 -- 9:21 a.m. | 09:21:29 |
| 22 | (Off the record at 9:21 a.m.) | 09:21:33 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | (Back on the record at 9:29 a.m.) | 09:29:30 |
| 2 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the | 09:29:34 |
| 3 | record. The time is 9:29 a.m. | 09:29:34 |
| 4 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 09:29:37 |
| 5 | Q. Dr. Steer, do you now have access to what has been | 09:29:41 |
| 6 | marked as Exhibit 1022? | 09:29:45 |
| 7 | A. Yes, I have that on my screen. | 09:29:49 |
| 8 | Q. And what is this document? | 09:29:51 |
| 9 | A. It is the declaration of Dr. Michael Steer in the | 09:29:55 |
| 10 | matter of Intel Corporation, Petitioner, versus | 09:29:59 |
| 11 | ParkerVision Incorporated, Patent Owner, regarding | 09:30:02 |
| 12 | U.S. Patent Number 7,110,444. | 09:30:05 |
| 13 | Q. And this is the declaration you submitted in support | 09:30:15 |
| 14 | of ParkerVision's response to Intel's '444 IPR. | 09:30:20 |
| 15 | Correct? | 09:30:23 |
| 16 | A. Yes, this is my declaration. | 09:30:24 |
| 17 | Q. Could you turn to page 114 of this declaration? | 09:30:31 |
| 18 | A. Yes, I'm here. | 09:30:44 |
| 19 | Q. All right. And this is the signature page of your | 09:30:45 |
| 20 | declaration? | 09:30:48 |
| 21 | A. Correct. | 09:30:49 |
| 22 | Q. And you -- that's your signature on the declaration. | 09:30:49 |

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | Correct? | 09:30:56 |
| 2 | A. Correct. | 09:30:56 |
| 3 | Q. And when you signed this declaration, you understood | 09:31:00 |
| 4 | you were signing it under the penalty of perjury. | 09:31:03 |
| 5 | Correct? | 09:31:06 |
| 6 | A. Correct. | 09:31:07 |
| 7 | Q. Dr. Steer, have you been deposed before? | 09:31:08 |
| 8 | A. Yes, I have. | 09:31:13 |
| 9 | Q. How many times? | 09:31:14 |
| 10 | A. Oh, maybe seven times. | 09:31:27 |
| 11 | Q. And so you've done this before. I won't waste time on | 09:31:30 |
| 12 | the ground rules, but I'll just mention a couple of | 09:31:35 |
| 13 | them. Obviously, I'll be asking questions today. If | 09:31:37 |
| 14 | you don't understand any of my questions, please ask | 09:31:42 |
| 15 | me to rephrase; is that fair? | 09:31:45 |
| 16 | A. I will do that. | 09:31:51 |
| 17 | Q. And I will try to give you a chance to answer my | 09:31:52 |
| 18 | questions. I won't interrupt you. And if you would | 09:31:57 |
| 19 | agree not to interrupt me, that will create a much | 09:32:02 |
| 20 | clearer record; is that fair? | 09:32:05 |
| 21 | A. Yes. | 09:32:07 |
| 22 | Q. We need to make sure that all of our interactions are | 09:32:08 |

1 on the record with verbal indications, so head shakes 09:32:14
2 and nods are not sufficient. That makes sense. 09:32:21
3 Right? 09:32:24
4 A. Yes, it does. 09:32:26
5 Q. And if you need a break at any time, please just say 09:32:27
6 so. Happy to take a break at any time after you've 09:32:34
7 finished answering the question. All right? 09:32:36
8 A. Yes. 09:32:39
9 Q. And finally, is there any reason that you can't give 09:32:39
10 complete and truthful testimony today? 09:32:47
11 A. No, there's no reason. 09:32:51
12 Q. Thank you. 09:32:53
13 Can you please describe the process by 09:32:59
14 which your declaration was prepared? 09:33:01
15 MR. CHARKOW: I'm just gonna object to the 09:33:06
16 extent that it calls for any sort of communications 09:33:08
17 with the attorneys. The witness can -- cannot -- 09:33:13
18 should not disclose the substance of any 09:33:16
19 communications with attorneys. 09:33:18
20 A. I wrote the declaration with input from counsel. And 09:33:26
21 I think that's probably complete. I wrote the 09:33:39
22 declaration with input from counsel. 09:33:41

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:33:43

2 Q. Who prepared the first draft of your declaration? 09:33:43

3 A. I did. 09:33:46

4 Q. And are there portions of your declaration that the 09:33:47

5 ParkerVision attorneys drafted for you? 09:33:54

6 MR. CHARKOW: I'm gonna object and 09:33:57

7 instruct -- I'm gonna instruct the witness not to 09:33:59

8 answer on any of the -- you know, the communications 09:34:00

9 and the processes by which the declaration was 09:34:02

10 prepared. So I'm instructing him not to answer. 09:34:04

11 MR. ZUBLER: Okay. 09:34:11

12 MR. CHARKOW: I don't know where you're 09:34:11

13 going with this, Counsel, but I'm not gonna let the 09:34:12

14 witness talk about the work product and how the work 09:34:15

15 product was put together unless you have some very 09:34:17

16 specific questions. 09:34:20

17 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:34:27

18 Q. Dr. Steer, how much time did you spend preparing your 09:34:27

19 declaration? 09:34:30

20 A. I spent at least 100 hours. Maybe a bit more than 09:34:37

21 that. 09:34:40

22 Q. So, Dr. Steer, you've mentioned that you have been 09:34:56

1 deposed seven times. Is that -- and were those seven 09:35:01
2 times all in the context of serving as an expert 09:35:08
3 witness? 09:35:11
4 A. Yes, that would be true. 09:35:15
5 Q. In how many cases or proceedings have you served as an 09:35:17
6 expert? 09:35:23
7 A. How many proceedings? I have not been deposed in all 09:35:25
8 the proceedings that I have been involved in. I'm 09:35:33
9 sorry, I just need -- that was on my mind too. 09:35:37
10 Could you repeat that question, please? 09:35:39
11 Q. In how many cases or proceedings have you served as an 09:35:41
12 expert? 09:35:44
13 A. Well, not all legal proceedings were cases. It's -- 09:35:50
14 let's -- let me -- I don't do this very often so I 09:35:59
15 need to go back, like, 15 years. I'd say something 09:36:04
16 like five or six, a number close to that. 09:36:13
17 Q. Five or six cases or proceedings over, roughly, 15 09:36:18
18 years; is that right? 09:36:21
19 A. That is correct. 09:36:22
20 Q. Did all of those matters involve patent disputes? 09:36:24
21 A. No, they did not. 09:36:30
22 Q. What were the other ones? 09:36:33

1 A. There was a trade secret matter. All of the others 09:36:38
2 were related to patent disputes. 09:36:51

3 Q. How many matters have you worked on for ParkerVision? 09:36:57

4 A. So -- 09:36:57

5 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael, objection. 09:37:14

6 Form. 09:37:16

7 A. So some matters, such as -- so some matters involve 09:37:22

8 multiple -- multiple cases, so I think the thing 09:37:29

9 would be to say that there have been maybe -- there 09:37:38

10 have been three matters. But I know that some of 09:37:42

11 those matters end up being, you know, maybe two 09:37:44

12 cases. 09:37:48

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:37:48

14 Q. So what are those three matters? 09:37:49

15 MR. CHARKOW: So just before you answer, 09:37:55

16 Michael, I just want to caution the witness that if 09:37:57

17 the examiner gets down to asking you questions about 09:38:01

18 information between, you know, ParkerVision and 09:38:05

19 yourself or the attorneys, you should not answer those 09:38:10

20 questions. 09:38:14

21 And if the -- if there is a discussion 09:38:16

22 about other matters and there's some sort of 09:38:19

1 confidential information in those matters -- for 09:38:23
2 instance, a trade secret matter that you discussed -- 09:38:24
3 if we go down further down that road, I would instruct 09:38:29
4 you, you know, be mindful of any confidentiality 09:38:32
5 obligations that you may have in other cases. 09:38:34
6 Go ahead. 09:38:36
7 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Counsel, for that 09:38:39
8 because there is one matter where I'm not allowed to 09:38:41
9 disclose who I am working for. 09:38:43
10 A. So the best I could do with regards to ParkerVision 09:38:46
11 would be to identify the law firms because I don't 09:38:51
12 remember numbers or -- or titles or cases. Is that 09:38:57
13 okay? 09:39:02
14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:39:06
15 Q. That's fine. 09:39:06
16 A. Okay. So several years ago I did some work with 09:39:07
17 Mintz which involved ParkerVision. I'm currently 09:39:14
18 working with McKool regarding ParkerVision. 09:39:20
19 Q. Uh-huh. 09:39:20
20 A. And, of course, there's this matter. 09:39:25
21 Q. And when did you first start working on behalf of 09:39:30
22 [audio distortion]? 09:39:30

1 A. I'm sorry, you -- the end of your question was cut 09:39:37
2 off. I didn't understand it. 09:39:39
3 Q. When did you first -- strike that. 09:39:44
4 When did you first start working on behalf 09:39:46
5 of ParkerVision? 09:39:48
6 A. Are you asking with regards to this matter? 09:39:50
7 Q. With regard to any matter. 09:39:58
8 A. It would be either the end of 2015 or the beginning 09:39:59
9 of 2016. 09:40:07
10 Q. And is that when you were working in conjunction with 09:40:08
11 the Mintz Law Firm? 09:40:19
12 A. That is correct. 09:40:20
13 Q. And what specific case or opposing party did that work 09:40:25
14 involve? 09:40:31
15 A. That involved -- ParkerVision filed a complaint 09:40:37
16 against several companies. I'm not too sure if I 09:40:45
17 remember all of them. I do recall LG. I recall 09:40:50
18 Apple. I recall Qualcomm. I recall that there were 09:40:59
19 several experts. And I cannot recall how deeply I 09:41:06
20 was involved in some of those matters. 09:41:10
21 Q. In what form was this matter, or forms? 09:41:15
22 A. So ParkerVision accused those companies of infringing 09:41:29

1 their patent. Or patents. 09:41:32

2 Q. And did ParkerVision accuse them in all -- in one 09:41:37
3 matter or was this multiple different cases that were 09:41:41
4 filed? 09:41:46

5 MR. CHARKOW: Object to the form. 09:41:53

6 A. My answer is, I do not know if there was just one 09:41:56
7 case or multiple cases. I don't know whether it 09:41:59
8 started off as multiple cases and became one, so, 09:42:08
9 actually, I'm not clear on those details. It seemed 09:42:11
10 to me that it was one matter, but I don't -- I don't 09:42:13
11 know the history because I believe the history 09:42:18
12 started before I was -- became involved. 09:42:20

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:42:23

14 Q. Were you deposed while working on this matter for 09:42:24
15 Mintz? 09:42:31

16 A. Yes, I was deposed. 09:42:32

17 Q. How many times? 09:42:33

18 A. I cannot remember the exact details. Once or twice, 09:42:52
19 but they were 14-day [sic] -- I remember a 14-day 09:43:02
20 deposition back in probably 2016. And I can't 09:43:05
21 remember whether they were two depositions back to 09:43:11
22 back or the same deposition. 09:43:15

1 Q. I'm sorry, did you say a 14-day deposition? 09:43:17

2 A. 14-hour, sorry. 09:43:21

3 Q. Oh, okay. 09:43:22

4 A. Two days next to each other. And I can't remember 09:43:22

5 whether they were two separate depositions or one 09:43:24

6 deposition that went for 14 hours. 09:43:27

7 Q. How many times have you been deposed in a case 09:43:29

8 involving ParkerVision? 09:43:39

9 A. Excluding today, three times. Not including today. 09:43:50

10 But then one of those could have been two depositions 09:43:58

11 on consecutive days. I can't remember whether the 14 09:44:01

12 hours was one deposition or two. But, basically, 09:44:07

13 three periods, three pieces. 09:44:12

14 Q. So you mentioned that there were two depositions that 09:44:14

15 were, perhaps, next to each other -- 09:44:21

16 A. Uh-huh. 09:44:21

17 Q. -- on consecutive days. What was the context of your 09:44:28

18 third deposition on behalf of ParkerVision? 09:44:31

19 A. I recall one deposition when I was working with the 09:44:40

20 Mintz Law Firm. I recall two depositions when I was 09:44:43

21 working with the McKool law firm. 09:44:48

22 Q. And did that involve -- sorry, strike that. 09:44:57

1 When you were working with the McKool law 09:44:58
2 firm, what party was the adversary in that litigation? 09:45:01
3 A. I believe it was just Qualcomm. There could have 09:45:15
4 been another party, but Qualcomm took the lead, and 09:45:18
5 so Qualcomm was what was visible to me. 09:45:22
6 Q. Have you ever testified at a trial or hearing? 09:45:28
7 A. I have not. 09:45:40
8 Q. On what issues did you testify on behalf of 09:45:46
9 ParkerVision while working for Mintz? 09:45:54
10 A. You cut out -- 09:45:59
11 MR. CHARKOW: So I just -- 09:45:59
12 Sorry, Michael. Hold on. 09:46:00
13 I just want to caution the witness that, 09:46:01
14 you know, don't go into any sort of confidential 09:46:05
15 information or any of your specific communications 09:46:10
16 with attorneys. Other than that, you can go ahead and 09:46:13
17 answer, Michael. 09:46:17
18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:46:18
19 Q. And to be clear, I'm asking only about, you know, what 09:46:19
20 were the top -- general topics of your deposition 09:46:22
21 testimony that you were -- that you were presenting on 09:46:25
22 behalf of ParkerVision while working with Mintz. 09:46:31

1 A. Can you -- 09:46:35

2 MR. CHARKOW: Right. And I -- and I have 09:46:35

3 the same -- 09:46:36

4 Michael, hold on. 09:46:37

5 And I have the same warning or -- to 09:46:38

6 Michael that just be careful, you know, not to 09:46:46

7 disclose any specifics. You can talk in high-level 09:46:48

8 general terms, but not specifics. 09:46:50

9 Go ahead. 09:46:54

10 A. Counsel, could you give me an example of a topic 09:46:56

11 which would be -- I don't know how broad or how 09:47:01

12 narrow it will be. 09:47:06

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:47:08

14 Q. Sure. Let's start at the highest level. Were you 09:47:08

15 testifying about patent infringement, about damages, 09:47:10

16 about invalidity, about infringement, about issues 09:47:12

17 such as that? 09:47:17

18 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 09:47:21

19 A. I did testify about -- this is with regards to my 09:47:23

20 work with the Mintz Law Firm. I did testify with 09:47:31

21 regards to infringement. I did testify with regards 09:47:35

22 to domestic industry. That was the same deposition. 09:47:43

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | Did I -- I do not know if the report I | 09:47:58 |
| 2 | prepared was used for damages. I do not -- I do not | 09:48:03 |
| 3 | recall being deposed regarding damages. | 09:48:13 |
| 4 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 09:48:17 |
| 5 | Q. So that was when you were working with Mintz. | 09:48:17 |
| 6 | When you worked with McKool, what topics | 09:48:20 |
| 7 | did you present deposition testimony on? | 09:48:25 |
| 8 | MR. CHARKOW: Michael, same instruction as | 09:48:33 |
| 9 | before, but you can go ahead and answer. | 09:48:35 |
| 10 | THE WITNESS: Yes. | 09:48:41 |
| 11 | A. I testified regarding infringement and I testified | 09:48:41 |
| 12 | regarding validity. | 09:48:50 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 09:48:55 |
| 14 | Q. And that was with respect to infringement or alleged | 09:48:55 |
| 15 | infringement violations? | 09:49:00 |
| 16 | A. Correct. | 09:49:04 |
| 17 | STENOGRAPHER: If there was an answer, I | 09:49:20 |
| 18 | didn't hear it. | 09:49:21 |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: From me? | 09:49:32 |
| 20 | MR. ZUBLER: I believe he said "correct." | 09:49:32 |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: That's right, one word, | 09:49:35 |
| 22 | "correct." | 09:49:36 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | STENOGRAPHER: Thank you. | 09:49:45 |
| 2 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 09:49:45 |
| 3 | Q. Are you currently serving as an expert on behalf of | 09:49:45 |
| 4 | ParkerVision in any other litigation other than | 09:49:49 |
| 5 | litigation involving Intel? | 09:49:54 |
| 6 | A. Sorry, could you just say that again? I want to get | 09:50:05 |
| 7 | the answer right. | 09:50:07 |
| 8 | Q. Are you currently serving as an expert on behalf of | 09:50:09 |
| 9 | ParkerVision with respect to any litigation other than | 09:50:13 |
| 10 | litigation against Intel? | 09:50:19 |
| 11 | A. I -- okay. So I am working with McKool in litigation | 09:50:27 |
| 12 | with respect to Qualcomm. I am not sure whether | 09:50:35 |
| 13 | there are other parties involved in that, but | 09:50:38 |
| 14 | Qualcomm is certainly the lead. | 09:50:41 |
| 15 | With DI, I am not too sure where -- I am | 09:50:45 |
| 16 | not too sure whether I should answer that, and that's | 09:50:57 |
| 17 | because I do not know whether some matters are under | 09:51:00 |
| 18 | litigation or not. I simply do not know. | 09:51:05 |
| 19 | MR. CHARKOW: So, Counsel, you know, we've | 09:51:08 |
| 20 | been talking about these areas, and I understand you | 09:51:10 |
| 21 | want to establish he's an expert, but we're here for | 09:51:14 |
| 22 | an IPR deposition and I've given you considerable | 09:51:17 |

1 leeway. You know, how much longer do you have on this 09:51:20

2 area of questioning? 09:51:25

3 MR. ZUBLER: Jason, this is well within the 09:51:28

4 scope of understanding the witness's background, 09:51:29

5 experience, ties to the client. I can ask questions. 09:51:34

6 I don't have a whole lot more, but your basis to 09:51:41

7 object is irrelevant. 09:51:45

8 MR. CHARKOW: Okay. I just -- I just want 09:51:47

9 to -- I want to understand where we're going here. 09:51:48

10 Okay. Keep going. 09:51:51

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:52:07

12 Q. And has your testimony ever been excluded by a court, 09:52:07

13 such as by a Daubert ruling? 09:52:24

14 A. I -- I have no knowledge of any such thing happening. 09:52:30

15 Q. How much do you charge as your hourly rate for your 09:52:34

16 work with ParkerVision? 09:52:46

17 A. Well, in the context of this matter I am charging 09:52:54

18 \$440 an hour. 09:53:01

19 Q. How much money total have you billed to ParkerVision 09:53:15

20 for all of your work on behalf of ParkerVision? 09:53:22

21 A. So you're asking from -- from 2015 to the current 09:53:30

22 date? 09:53:35

1 Q. Correct. 09:53:36

2 A. I imagine it is maybe 700 or \$800,000 over those 09:53:39

3 years. 09:53:51

4 Q. How much money total have you made serving as an 09:53:56

5 expert consultant over the 15 years you said you've 09:53:59

6 served as an expert consultant? 09:54:03

7 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 09:54:06

8 A. Well, in particular, you're asking me as an expert 09:54:07

9 consultant for -- regarding ParkerVision and other 09:54:11

10 litigation matters? 09:54:16

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:54:18

12 Q. Correct. 09:54:19

13 A. And -- okay. So for that, I would say total -- and 09:54:19

14 this involves companies that I haven't mentioned and 09:54:29

15 I'm prevented from -- I have a document which 09:54:32

16 prevents me from mentioning it. I would say about 09:54:34

17 1.4 million. 09:54:39

18 Q. Since 2015 when you started working for ParkerVision, 09:54:40

19 what percentage of your professional time have you 09:54:55

20 devoted to serving as a litigation consultant for 09:54:58

21 ParkerVision? 09:55:03

22 A. Well, I've never worked that out. I haven't kept 09:55:13

1 that kind of tracking. I would say, overall, it 09:55:16
2 would be close to maybe 30 percent of my time, 09:55:23
3 professional time. 09:55:29

4 MR. CHARKOW: So, Counsel, because we have 09:55:30
5 some confidential information now in the record, I am 09:55:36
6 gonna request that this deposition be marked as 09:55:38
7 confidential. 09:55:45

8 MR. ZUBLER: No objection. 09:55:46

9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:55:52

10 Q. Dr. Steer, you attached a curriculum vitae to your 09:56:17
11 declaration. Is that a reasonably up-to-date summary 09:56:29
12 of your experience? 09:56:35

13 A. Yes, it is up to date. Probably I don't put as much 09:56:37
14 material in there as some people do, but it's 09:56:45
15 accurate. 09:56:48

16 Q. And you are a professor at North Carolina State 09:56:49
17 University. Correct? 09:56:57

18 A. Well, things have changed recently because my 09:56:59
19 retirement date was June 30th, but I still hold an 09:57:02
20 appointment, so my title -- I am an emeritus now, so 09:57:09
21 my title is lampe distinguished professor emeritus, 09:57:14
22 which basically means I can work for them without 09:57:20

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | getting paid. | 09:57:22 |
| 2 | Q. Well, congratulations on your retirement. | 09:57:28 |
| 3 | A. I still have some graduate students that I need to | 09:57:30 |
| 4 | get out the door. | 09:57:33 |
| 5 | Q. Are you still teaching courses? | 09:57:34 |
| 6 | A. No, I'm not teaching. | 09:57:38 |
| 7 | Q. Over the last five years, what kind of courses have | 09:57:39 |
| 8 | you taught? | 09:57:41 |
| 9 | A. Oh, over the last five years, I have taught | 09:57:45 |
| 10 | second-year circuit design. I have taught final-year | 09:57:51 |
| 11 | RF circuit design. I have taught an electronic | 09:57:59 |
| 12 | warfare class to military officers. I have taught a | 09:58:06 |
| 13 | first-year class on RF circuit and system design. | 09:58:12 |
| 14 | And I have taught a Ph.D.-level class on RF circuit | 09:58:17 |
| 15 | design. | 09:58:24 |
| 16 | Probably in that period I've probably | 09:58:25 |
| 17 | taught classes about transistor circuits. I used to | 09:58:28 |
| 18 | be the person who taught classes on ethics for my | 09:58:36 |
| 19 | department, you know, and so I was -- I would go into | 09:58:39 |
| 20 | a lot of different lectures. | 09:58:43 |
| 21 | What have I left out? | 09:58:46 |
| 22 | And I've done a few other guest lectures | 09:58:49 |

1 in different courses. 09:58:52

2 Q. You state in your declaration that you had -- you [as 09:58:53

3 read]: Have a detailed understanding of 09:58:57

4 radiofrequency circuit design, including the 09:59:00

5 radiofrequency front end of cellular phones. 09:59:03

6 Is that correct? 09:59:06

7 A. I don't remember -- 09:59:10

8 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 09:59:11

9 THE WITNESS: Pardon me. 09:59:12

10 A. That is -- 09:59:14

11 MR. CHARKOW: Just give me a minute. 09:59:14

12 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 09:59:14

13 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael, just give me 09:59:15

14 a minute to object, if you could. 09:59:17

15 Objection to form. 09:59:19

16 A. Yes. Could you repeat your question, please? 09:59:23

17 BY MR. ZUBLER: 09:59:25

18 Q. Sure. You state in your declaration that you [as 09:59:26

19 read]: Have a detailed understanding of 09:59:29

20 radiofrequency circuit design, including the 09:59:32

21 radiofrequency front end of cellular phones. 09:59:34

22 Is that a true statement about your 09:59:38

1 understanding? 09:59:41

2 A. Yes, it is. 09:59:42

3 Q. Do you consider yourself to be an expert in RF 09:59:43

4 microwave -- strike that. 09:59:48

5 Do you consider yourself to be an expert in 09:59:51

6 RF and microwave system design? 09:59:53

7 A. I do. And I consider myself to be at least a person 10:00:02

8 of ordinary skill in that field. 10:00:05

9 Q. And as a professor, do you make an effort to stay up 10:00:08

10 to speed on significant developments in the field of 10:00:14

11 RF and microwave system design? 10:00:17

12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:00:23

13 A. You will need to repeat that. It was broken up. I 10:00:24

14 lost the end of certain words. 10:00:27

15 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:00:29

16 Q. Sure. As a professor, do you make an effort to stay 10:00:29

17 up to speed on significant developments in the field 10:00:32

18 of RF and microwave system design? 10:00:36

19 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:00:40

20 A. I am up to date. I follow the literature, I write 10:00:47

21 papers, I review papers in that field, and I write 10:00:58

22 many books. So I am up to date. 10:01:00

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:01:06 |
| 2 | Q. And your CV states that you have authored more than | 10:01:06 |
| 3 | 500 publications; is that an accurate statement? | 10:01:09 |
| 4 | A. That would be accurate. | 10:01:14 |
| 5 | Q. And what percentage of those publications, as a | 10:01:16 |
| 6 | ballpark, would you estimate relate to RF and | 10:01:22 |
| 7 | microwave technology? | 10:01:25 |
| 8 | A. Nearly all of them. Probably at least 90 percent, | 10:01:32 |
| 9 | maybe 95 percent. | 10:01:36 |
| 10 | Q. And you are the author of a set of books entitled | 10:02:05 |
| 11 | Microwave and RF Design. Correct? | 10:02:10 |
| 12 | A. That's -- that's the main title. Then there are | 10:02:17 |
| 13 | subtitles under that. Yes. | 10:02:20 |
| 14 | Q. And this book series has five volumes. Correct? | 10:02:22 |
| 15 | A. Well, there are actually six books in that series. | 10:02:30 |
| 16 | Q. Okay. There are five -- well, could you describe | 10:02:34 |
| 17 | those volumes, please? | 10:02:42 |
| 18 | A. Yes. There -- that's actually the third edition of a | 10:02:43 |
| 19 | book. The second edition, everything was in one | 10:02:49 |
| 20 | book. I bought the copyright back from the publisher | 10:02:53 |
| 21 | and I've turned those books into locum [ph] access | 10:02:58 |
| 22 | books, and those books expanded from the original | 10:03:06 |

1 volume up to maybe over 2,000 pages. It's broken up. 10:03:08

2 There is a call which is five volumes and 10:03:15

3 then I have a undergraduate version which is -- is 10:03:17

4 another book. Each of those books is about 300 pages 10:03:21

5 long because that is the cheapest way to have a book 10:03:24

6 printed because it's totally automatic then. 10:03:28

7 So the whole idea was that people can buy 10:03:30

8 books for about \$13 or they can download the pdf for 10:03:32

9 free. So I took the large volume and broke it into a 10:03:37

10 large document and broke it into five volumes. 10:03:45

11 The first volume design, I cannot remember 10:03:49

12 the exact titles. It's, like, radio systems. The 10:03:52

13 second volume is on transmission lines. The third 10:03:58

14 volume is on [audio distortion]. The fourth volume 10:04:01

15 is on something I can't remember. The fifth volume 10:04:07

16 is amplifiers and oscillators. And the volume I'm 10:04:09

17 working on -- and I'm working on a volume now. 10:04:12

18 Another volume now. 10:04:23

19 STENOGRAPHER: Okay. I didn't hear what 10:04:23

20 the third volume was. 10:04:24

21 A. The third volume was on networks. 10:04:27

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:04:31

1 Q. And I think the third edition of this was published in 10:04:31
2 2019; is that correct? 10:04:35
3 A. That would be correct. 10:04:38
4 Q. And the first edition was published around 2010; is 10:04:44
5 that correct? 10:04:48
6 A. Something like that, yes. 10:04:49
7 MR. ZUBLER: Could we please pull up 10:04:56
8 document at tab [audio distortion] and if we can mark 10:04:59
9 this as Exhibit 1023. 10:05:05
10 PLANET DEPOS TECH: I apologize, this is 10:05:11
11 the tech. You were cutting out, sir. 10:05:12
12 MR. ZUBLER: Could we please bring up 10:05:16
13 Tab 24 among the documents from the deposition and 10:05:19
14 mark it as Exhibit 1023? 10:05:21
15 PLANET DEPOS TECH: Understood, Counsel. 10:05:28
16 Please stand by. 10:05:30
17 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: 10:05:33
18 EXHIBIT 1023 10:05:33
19 10:05 a.m. 10:06:06
20 PLANET DEPOS TECH: The document is 10:06:06
21 currently uploading to the SharePoint. 10:06:07
22 MR. CHARKOW: Donald, will these all be 10:06:16

1 separate links or you just go to the same site? 10:06:18

2 PLANET DEPOS TECH: Go to the same site. 10:06:24

3 You may need to refresh. 10:06:26

4 THE WITNESS: Can you give those 10:06:34

5 instructions again? You go to file and... 10:06:35

6 PLANET DEPOS TECH: So we are -- so we're 10:06:38

7 using the SharePoint, sir. You should only have to 10:06:40

8 click the link that I sent in chat. If you click 10:06:42

9 that, it should open up. When I'm uploading new 10:06:48

10 exhibits, simply refresh that window you're on and 10:06:52

11 that exhibit should be there. 10:06:56

12 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it. I'm 10:07:03

13 downloading it now. 10:07:05

14 I have Exhibit 1023 up in front of me. 10:07:34

15 MR. ZUBLER: And, Counsel, do you have a 10:07:42

16 copy that you can see as well? 10:07:43

17 MR. CHARKOW: Yes, I do. This is Jason. 10:07:49

18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:07:52

19 Q. Dr. Steer, is this Volume 1 of the book series 10:07:52

20 Microwave and RF Design, the Third Edition? 10:07:59

21 A. It certainly looks like it. 10:08:03

22 Q. And this is the book that you wrote. Correct? 10:08:05

| | | | |
|----|----|--|----------|
| 1 | A. | Correct. | 10:08:15 |
| 2 | Q. | If I could ask you to turn to page -- let's see... 6 | 10:08:16 |
| 3 | | of the ParkerVision. It's little Roman V as | 10:08:30 |
| 4 | | enumerated on the page. | 10:08:37 |
| 5 | A. | The preface? | 10:08:42 |
| 6 | Q. | The preface, correct. The first sentence says that | 10:08:43 |
| 7 | | [as read]: The book series Microwave and RF Design is | 10:08:48 |
| 8 | | a comprehensive treatment of radiofrequency (RF) and | 10:08:51 |
| 9 | | microwave design with a modern systems-first approach. | 10:08:54 |
| 10 | | Do you see that? | 10:08:59 |
| 11 | A. | Yes, I do. | 10:09:06 |
| 12 | Q. | What does that mean, a "modern systems-first | 10:09:06 |
| 13 | | approach"? | 10:09:09 |
| 14 | A. | So the philosophy here is that if -- with most | 10:09:17 |
| 15 | | books -- not just in microwave and RF design, most | 10:09:24 |
| 16 | | electrical engineering books, basically any book, | 10:09:28 |
| 17 | | they would start from very basic things and gradually | 10:09:30 |
| 18 | | build up over time, and then at the end there would | 10:09:40 |
| 19 | | be a tiny bit about how this is used in a system. | 10:09:42 |
| 20 | | And what I wanted to do was come out first | 10:09:45 |
| 21 | | and talk about systems and then describe some | 10:09:47 |
| 22 | | details. And, of course, when we say | 10:09:54 |

1 "comprehensive," there's -- even if you're up to 10:09:56
2 2,000, you know, you have to make a choice. 10:10:03
3 But that was the basic idea. So this 10:10:05
4 first volume is about system concepts rather than 10:10:08
5 circuits. 10:10:12
6 Q. And the subsequent volumes are then more about 10:10:18
7 specific topics, like circuits? Is that what you're 10:10:25
8 saying? 10:10:29
9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:10:29
10 A. Yes. And at least -- that's correct. And there's at 10:10:30
11 least -- at least more volume that needs to be added 10:10:33
12 to that which I'm working on now. 10:10:38
13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:10:40
14 Q. And what is that volume about? 10:10:41
15 A. It will be about RFIC design. 10:10:45
16 Q. And if you look at the section entitled Rationale, 10:10:59
17 under Preface, it says -- the first sentence says [as 10:11:03
18 read]: The central philosophy behind this series's 10:11:06
19 popular approach is that the student or practicing 10:11:10
20 engineer will develop a full appreciation for RF and 10:11:13
21 microwave engineering and gain the practical skills to 10:11:16
22 perform system-level design decisions. 10:11:18

1 Do you see that? 10:11:21

2 A. Correct. 10:11:22

3 Q. And is that an accurate statement of your goal and 10:11:27

4 philosophy for this series? 10:11:30

5 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:11:40

6 A. I wrote that, and I believe that that is the -- that 10:11:41

7 is the way we should approach things now since 10:11:44

8 engineers deal with much higher level of abstraction 10:11:47

9 than they used to. 10:11:51

10 And I also think it's a much more 10:11:52

11 interesting way of learning material since, if you 10:11:56

12 look at the old way that books were written, you 10:12:00

13 know, you can never cover every topic, and so you end 10:12:03

14 up just presenting odd topics here and there. And -- 10:12:07

15 and most of the people that write books really don't 10:12:15

16 understand systems. 10:12:18

17 And I just thought, well, let's give 10:12:21

18 people a good appreciation for systems from an RF 10:12:23

19 circuit designer's point of view because, you know, 10:12:29

20 the systems are full of math. You know, how -- how 10:12:30

21 communications work is full of math, and that's just 10:12:34

22 not going to appeal to circuits people and they're 10:12:38

1 not going to gain the full understanding. 10:12:40

2 So I -- what is different with this book 10:12:42

3 series is that I am an RF circuit designer and I 10:12:47

4 wanted to write a system-level book that circuits 10:12:55

5 people could read and understand and learn every -- 10:12:59

6 and learn things rather than having to go into very 10:13:01

7 deep math before they got a system understanding. 10:13:06

8 Q. One moment. 10:13:09

9 Dr. Steer, in the six volumes of this book 10:13:26

10 series, Jeff Parker is never mentioned. Correct? 10:13:30

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:13:39

12 A. I -- I don't think I refer to anybody by name unless 10:13:43

13 a particular technology has been associated with it, 10:13:53

14 like the Smith chart. And I reference a lot of 10:14:00

15 publications. I do not mention patents, of course. 10:14:07

16 So do I write out Jeff Parker's name 10:14:22

17 anywhere? No, I'm pretty sure I don't. 10:14:26

18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:14:28

19 Q. And you don't mention the name of David Sorrells. 10:14:28

20 Correct? 10:14:32

21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:14:33

22 A. I am sure I don't. 10:14:39

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:14:41

2 Q. The book series never mentions ParkerVision. Correct? 10:14:41

3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:14:44

4 A. I would say, I do not mention any company unless I -- 10:14:52

5 I used -- unless the company provided like a picture 10:14:58

6 of an object that I used. And so would I mention -- 10:15:02

7 would ParkerVision be in there? No. Would I mention 10:15:10

8 them? Only if I got material from them. 10:15:13

9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:15:17

10 Q. The book series never mentions the phrase "energy 10:15:17

11 sampling." Correct? 10:15:20

12 A. I'm sorry, you'll need to repeat that question. It 10:15:22

13 broke up. 10:15:25

14 Q. The book series never mentions the phrase "energy 10:15:25

15 sampling." Correct? 10:15:28

16 A. I would say it does not. 10:15:33

17 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 10:15:33

18 A. I do not think the book series mentions that. 10:15:35

19 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:15:38

20 Q. The book series never mentions the phrase "energy 10:15:38

21 transfer." Correct? 10:15:42

22 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 10:15:43

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | That is correct. | 10:15:44 |
| 2 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | | 10:15:48 |
| 3 | Q. | Have you ever written an article that mentions the | 10:15:53 |
| 4 | | phrase "energy sampling"? | 10:15:58 |
| 5 | | MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. | 10:16:01 |
| 6 | A. | I have not. | 10:16:04 |
| 7 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | | 10:16:06 |
| 8 | Q. | Have you ever written an article that mentions energy | 10:16:06 |
| 9 | | transfer? | 10:16:09 |
| 10 | | MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. | 10:16:10 |
| 11 | A. | I have not. | 10:16:13 |
| 12 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | | 10:16:15 |
| 13 | Q. | Have you ever written an article that mentions | 10:16:16 |
| 14 | | ParkerVision? | 10:16:19 |
| 15 | | MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. | 10:16:21 |
| 16 | A. | I do not think so. | 10:16:23 |
| 17 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | | 10:16:28 |
| 18 | Q. | Have you ever given a presentation that mentions the | 10:16:29 |
| 19 | | phrase "energy sampling" or "energy transfer"? | 10:16:33 |
| 20 | | MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. | 10:16:37 |
| 21 | A. | So the -- what you're saying there is talking about | 10:16:44 |
| 22 | | terminology which the community currently calls many | 10:16:50 |

1 different words because everybody who writes a paper 10:16:59
2 uses their own words. Like, they use words such 10:17:02
3 as -- they use other words. But, no, I have not used 10:17:07
4 the specific words "energy transfer system" in the 10:17:11
5 publication or presentation. 10:17:16

6 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:17:17

7 Q. What are the other words that people use for the 10:17:26
8 phrase or the concept of sampling? 10:17:30

9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:17:35

10 Sorry, Michael, just let me put my 10:17:38
11 objection in. Thank you. 10:17:40

12 THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you. Sorry about 10:17:41
13 that. 10:17:44

14 A. I just cannot remember all of -- all of the phrases 10:17:45
15 that people use. I do remember many publications 10:17:49
16 because I was editor in chief of the main magazine in 10:17:59
17 this area at one time. It would always surprise me 10:18:04
18 that every publication used another term. So I just 10:18:08
19 can't remember the terms -- all those various terms 10:18:11
20 that different authors have used. 10:18:15

21 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:18:16

22 Q. Can you remember any of the terms that authors have 10:18:17

1 used to refer to the concept of energy sampling or 10:18:22
2 energy transfer? 10:18:25
3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 10:18:26
4 Sorry, Michael. 10:18:28
5 Objection. Form. 10:18:28
6 A. I remember -- some of the terms are passive mixer, 10:18:35
7 but there are qualifications to that. I remember one 10:18:41
8 of the prominent authors who discusses energy 10:18:53
9 transfer sampling is Dr. Razavi. I do remember his 10:18:56
10 publications because he wrote more of a tutorial 10:19:00
11 review series of papers which was fairly popular. 10:19:05
12 And so he uses the terms that people use. 10:19:11
13 But passive is in there. Passive mixer is 10:19:17
14 in there. Concept of using non-negligible apertures 10:19:22
15 are in these papers. As I said, nearly every author 10:19:30
16 uses a different term. 10:19:34
17 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:19:42
18 Q. What paper specifically by Dr. Razavi do you say 10:19:42
19 discusses the concept of energy sampling or energy 10:19:47
20 transfer? 10:19:50
21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 10:19:56
22 A. I cannot recall the title of that paper. I could 10:19:57

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | find it in 15, 30 minutes, I imagine. | 10:20:03 |
| 2 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:20:08 |
| 3 | Q. And what term did Dr. Razavi use for the concept in | 10:20:10 |
| 4 | energy sampling or energy transfer? | 10:20:16 |
| 5 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. | 10:20:19 |
| 6 | A. My recollection is that he used several different | 10:20:23 |
| 7 | terms. | 10:20:26 |
| 8 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:20:32 |
| 9 | Q. What terms? | 10:20:32 |
| 10 | A. Well, standing here today, I cannot -- I cannot | 10:20:36 |
| 11 | remember. | 10:20:42 |
| 12 | MR. CHARKOW: Counsel, when we get a | 10:20:42 |
| 13 | chance, could -- when you're at a good place, could we | 10:20:44 |
| 14 | take a break? I think we've been close to an hour | 10:20:46 |
| 15 | now. | 10:20:48 |
| 16 | MR. ZUBLER: Sure. I think this is a fine | 10:20:49 |
| 17 | time for a break. | 10:20:51 |
| 18 | MR. CHARKOW: Great. | 10:20:54 |
| 19 | So, Michael, how long would you like? | 10:20:58 |
| 20 | Like, ten minutes, is that good? Like, ten minutes | 10:20:59 |
| 21 | to -- | 10:21:01 |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: Ten minutes is -- | 10:21:01 |

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | [Simultaneous Speaking] | 10:21:03 |
| 2 | MR. CHARKOW: -- whatever, 5, 10, 15. It's | 10:21:03 |
| 3 | up to you, from my point of view. | 10:21:06 |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: Ten minutes. | 10:21:08 |
| 5 | MR. CHARKOW: Okay. | 10:21:10 |
| 6 | MR. ZUBLER: All right. We can go off the | 10:21:10 |
| 7 | record. | 10:21:11 |
| 8 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Okay. We're going off | 10:21:11 |
| 9 | the record. The time is 10:21 p.m. -- or a.m. | 10:21:14 |
| 10 | (Off the record at 10:21 a.m.) | 10:35:58 |
| 11 | (Back on the record at 10:35 a.m.) | 10:35:58 |
| 12 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the | 10:35:59 |
| 13 | record. The time is 10:35 a.m. | 10:36:00 |
| 14 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:36:03 |
| 15 | Q. Dr. Steer, on the break, did you communicate with | 10:36:07 |
| 16 | anyone? | 10:36:12 |
| 17 | A. Yes. I my checked my text messages and I | 10:36:17 |
| 18 | communicated with my son. | 10:36:19 |
| 19 | Q. Have any communications with counsel? | 10:36:22 |
| 20 | A. No. | 10:36:25 |
| 21 | Q. We were talking earlier about the phrases "energy | 10:36:25 |
| 22 | sampling" and "energy transfer." Is it your position | 10:36:42 |

1 that a paper can be describing energy sampling or 10:36:45
2 energy transfer without using those terms? 10:36:50
3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:36:55
4 A. In particular, they -- they can describe an energy 10:37:05
5 transfer system without using those terms. 10:37:07
6 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:37:15
7 Q. Can a paper describe an energy transfer system without 10:37:16
8 using the term "energy"? 10:37:19
9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:37:22
10 A. They could use terms that have equivalent meaning. 10:37:43
11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:37:46
12 Q. Such as? 10:37:49
13 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:37:52
14 A. They could use terms such as -- there is no term that 10:37:58
15 has an exact equivalency of meaning, but some 10:38:07
16 concepts would be transfer of charge. They could 10:38:10
17 talk about transfer of current in something like a 10:38:21
18 finite aperture. But, yes, I've read hundreds of 10:38:26
19 papers that -- with the description -- with 10:38:36
20 ParkerVision's description of an energy transfer 10:38:39
21 system you would say, yes, these are energy transfer 10:38:42
22 systems. 10:38:45

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:39:07 |
| 2 | Q. When was the first time you became aware of Jeff | 10:39:07 |
| 3 | Parker? | 10:39:12 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 10:39:13 |
| 5 | A. Oh, I simply do not recollect the actual -- when I | 10:39:33 |
| 6 | first knew the actual name, but I do -- I would say, | 10:39:41 |
| 7 | the actual name is probably sometime in 2015. | 10:39:50 |
| 8 | Probably around about 2015. | 10:39:56 |
| 9 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:40:00 |
| 10 | Q. Are you familiar with David Sorrells? | 10:40:00 |
| 11 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 10:40:10 |
| 12 | A. I know of Mr. Sorrells. I have talked to him on the | 10:40:12 |
| 13 | phone, so I guess I do know him. I have never met | 10:40:19 |
| 14 | him in person. | 10:40:26 |
| 15 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:40:27 |
| 16 | Q. When did you first become aware of Mr. Sorrells? | 10:40:28 |
| 17 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 10:40:33 |
| 18 | A. You know, my -- I just -- I never kept track of that, | 10:40:41 |
| 19 | but I would say, possibly in the 2015 timeframe. | 10:40:50 |
| 20 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:40:58 |
| 21 | Q. How many times have you spoken with Mr. Sorrells? | 10:40:59 |
| 22 | A. I think it would be in the range of 10 to 20 times. | 10:41:15 |

1 Q. Have you spoken with Mr. Sorrells [audio distortion] 10:41:26
2 last year? 10:41:28
3 A. Sorry, you broke up. So I believe you asked me, did 10:41:30
4 I speak to Dr. -- no, Mr. Sorrells, last year. 10:41:32
5 Q. Within the last year. 10:41:36
6 A. With -- I have talked to Mr. Sorrells within the last 10:41:37
7 year. 10:41:40
8 Q. And did you talk to Mr. Sorrells in preparation for 10:41:41
9 this deposition? 10:41:48
10 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Sorry. I'm gonna 10:41:52
11 instruct the witness not to answer for any -- well, he 10:41:56
12 can answer that. 10:41:59
13 Go ahead. You can answer that, Michael. 10:42:01
14 A. I actually don't recall whether I spoke to him in 10:42:13
15 preparation for this deposition. He may have been on 10:42:15
16 the phone call in the background and didn't speak. 10:42:19
17 So I do not recall speaking with him preparing for 10:42:25
18 this deposition. I think, most likely, I did not. I 10:42:28
19 just don't recall talking to him. 10:42:30
20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:42:32
21 Q. I'm not asking about the content of any 10:42:32
22 communications, but with whom did you speak to prepare 10:42:39

1 for this deposition? 10:42:42

2 A. I've talked to counsel at DI. I have talked to 10:42:43

3 Mr. Rawlins. But I will say that that was always 10:42:55

4 with counsel on the phone. I have talked to 10:43:04

5 Mr. Parker on the same -- same call. I have never -- 10:43:14

6 have not talked to them without a group -- a group 10:43:16

7 call, and that would only -- that would be in 10:43:18

8 preparation for this deposition. Maybe twice, 10:43:25

9 perhaps. 10:43:31

10 Q. And, I'm sorry, I'm not following your last sentence 10:43:36

11 where you said, "maybe twice, perhaps." What are you 10:43:40

12 referring to? 10:43:42

13 A. How many times I have talked to them. 10:43:43

14 Q. Talked to whom? 10:43:45

15 A. Mr. Rawlins and Mr. Parker. 10:43:51

16 Q. And that's two times you've ever spoken with them or 10:43:57

17 two times you've spoken to them in connection with 10:44:01

18 this deposition? 10:44:03

19 A. That is two times in connection with this deposition. 10:44:09

20 Q. How many times have you spoken with Mr. Parker or 10:44:11

21 Mr. Rawlins ever? 10:44:15

22 A. I think it would be in the range of 10 to 20, 10:44:28

1 possibly closer to 10. 10:44:31

2 Q. Have you ever read an academic article written by Jeff 10:44:46

3 Parker? 10:44:52

4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 10:44:52

5 A. I have not read an academic paper written by 10:44:57

6 Mr. Parker. 10:45:02

7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:45:03

8 Q. Have you ever read an academic article by Mr. Sorrells 10:45:03

9 or any inventor on a ParkerVision patent? 10:45:07

10 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 10:45:14

11 A. Yes, I have. 10:45:16

12 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:45:25

13 Q. What paper or academic article have you read? 10:45:25

14 A. Oh, I cannot remember the title. I remember a paper 10:45:37

15 by Mr. Sorrells, in particular, where he described an 10:45:41

16 energy transfer system, but I -- I cannot remember 10:45:45

17 the title. Of course, it shows up in a Google 10:45:49

18 search -- Google Scholar search. So I do remember 10:45:57

19 one paper -- academic paper in particular by 10:46:05

20 Mr. Sorrells. 10:46:09

21 Q. Where was it published? 10:46:09

22 A. It was -- I believe -- I'm 90 percent certain that it 10:46:10

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | was published by the IEEE. | 10:46:20 |
| 2 | Q. Did that article relate to energy transfer or energy | 10:46:30 |
| 3 | sampling? | 10:46:35 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 10:46:35 |
| 5 | A. That's my recollection. | 10:46:39 |
| 6 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:46:48 |
| 7 | Q. And do you recall any other articles written by any | 10:46:49 |
| 8 | inventor of a ParkerVision patent? | 10:46:52 |
| 9 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 10:46:56 |
| 10 | A. I really don't know. I looked -- I only remember the | 10:47:06 |
| 11 | authors that I know, really, of any paper. So I may | 10:47:16 |
| 12 | have or I may not have. I can't remember. | 10:47:23 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 10:47:33 |
| 14 | Q. When was the first time you had heard of ParkerVision? | 10:47:33 |
| 15 | A. Well, I know I heard of them in 2015. I think I had | 10:47:53 |
| 16 | probably heard of them earlier than that. | 10:47:55 |
| 17 | Q. But your earliest specific recollection of | 10:48:04 |
| 18 | ParkerVision is in 2015? | 10:48:07 |
| 19 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 10:48:11 |
| 20 | A. I want to be careful how I answer that because 2015 | 10:48:18 |
| 21 | is for certain. There was an incident that occurred | 10:48:21 |
| 22 | prior to 2015 which had some notoriety, and I really | 10:48:24 |

1 don't want -- and ParkerVision was involved in that. 10:48:28

2 So I was -- I was aware of the company 10:48:34

3 without really knowing who they were. I was aware 10:48:41

4 that there was a company, but I don't -- I never 10:48:45

5 logged the name of the company. But I know that that 10:48:49

6 company -- I now know that that company was 10:48:53

7 ParkerVision. 10:48:54

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:48:55

9 Q. What is the incident you are referring to? 10:48:55

10 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:48:58

11 And hold on, Michael. I don't know -- 10:48:59

12 just -- if there's any sort of confidential 10:49:03

13 information that you're -- well, just consider 10:49:07

14 confidential information, any sort of attorney-client 10:49:11

15 privilege, attorney work product. Other than that, 10:49:13

16 you can go ahead and answer. 10:49:17

17 A. Okay. So the information was told to me in 10:49:22

18 confidence and it did not involve litigation. 10:49:25

19 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:49:36

20 Q. Again, without asking -- what were the circumstances 10:49:42

21 under or -- under which this information was given to 10:49:49

22 you? 10:49:52

1 MR. CHARKOW: So, Michael, I just caution 10:49:55
2 you, again, that if this is confidential information 10:49:56
3 under which you have -- you know, it's confidential 10:49:58
4 information or its something -- communications with 10:50:01
5 attorneys or attorney work product where attorneys 10:50:04
6 were involved, you shouldn't answer that. Otherwise, 10:50:08
7 you can go -- you know, if you're not gonna answer 10:50:11
8 that, affects any of those things, then you can go 10:50:13
9 ahead and answer. 10:50:17
10 A. The matter has nothing to do with energy transfer 10:50:22
11 systems or -- it did not involve any lawyers. And I 10:50:26
12 do not -- I feel -- because it was told to me in 10:50:39
13 confidence, I do not want to say anything because 10:50:42
14 the -- part of the reason is... let's say it wasn't a 10:50:44
15 very nice situation that a consulting company that I 10:50:51
16 knew was involved with, and if I said anything, I 10:50:54
17 think the company would try and -- would attack me 10:50:57
18 for slander perhaps. 10:51:02
19 But it did have nothing to do at all with 10:51:04
20 what we're -- what we are talking about or 10:51:08
21 any transfer systems. It was another matter 10:51:14
22 altogether. 10:51:16

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:51:21

2 Q. Are you under a confidentiality agreement not to 10:51:22

3 disclose information about this incident? 10:51:24

4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:51:28

5 A. There was not a confidentiality agreement, but I know 10:51:37

6 individuals very well, and they told it to me -- told 10:51:44

7 me that information in confidence. And so, to me, 10:51:47

8 that's as strong as a confidentiality agreement. 10:51:52

9 I'm sorry I even went down this path. 10:52:01

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:52:28

11 Q. Let's change topics for at least a minute. 10:52:28

12 When is the first time you became aware of 10:52:40

13 the '444 patent? 10:52:43

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:52:45

15 A. That would be in 2015. 10:52:50

16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:52:59

17 Q. And that's when you were contacted about serving as an 10:52:59

18 expert for ParkerVision? 10:53:02

19 A. It preceded that. 10:53:07

20 Q. So in what context did you first learn about the '444 10:53:14

21 patent? 10:53:18

22 MR. CHARKOW: Michael, again, I just -- 10:53:20

1 just cautioning you that if -- you know, not to reveal 10:53:22
2 any discussions with attorneys or the substance of 10:53:26
3 discussions with attorneys or any sort of confidential 10:53:31
4 information. Other than that, you can go ahead and 10:53:34
5 answer. 10:53:37

6 A. What I can say is, I was contacted by someone at 10:53:48
7 Mintz to do a technology assessment, but at that time 10:53:51
8 I had no contact with ParkerVision. I was not 10:54:01
9 working with ParkerVision. Solely for Mintz. I 10:54:03
10 reviewed every one of ParkerVision's patents and I 10:54:07
11 also reviewed every one of several other companies' 10:54:18
12 patents at the time. So I probably reviewed about 4- 10:54:21
13 or 5,000 patents. And since I know I reviewed every 10:54:28
14 ParkerVision patent, I know that I must have seen the 10:54:33
15 '444 patent. 10:54:36

16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:54:39

17 Q. But your further exposure to the '444 patent was in 10:54:39
18 the context of being asked to consult with Mintz. 10:54:44
19 Correct? 10:54:54

20 A. That is correct. 10:54:58

21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:54:59

22 A. That is correct. 10:55:00

1 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael, just give me 10:55:03
2 a chance to put in my objection. 10:55:05
3 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:55:12
4 Q. And was that the first time you became aware of any 10:55:12
5 ParkerVision patent? 10:55:16
6 MR. ZUBLER: Objection to form. 10:55:20
7 A. I really don't know. I have reviewed -- you know, 10:55:30
8 generally, I look at academic papers. I look at 10:55:37
9 patents when I'm asked to do due diligence, and I 10:55:41
10 often don't look at the company. I do it independent 10:55:48
11 of the company. So I don't -- I cannot answer that 10:55:54
12 question. I don't know. 10:55:57
13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:55:58
14 Q. So do you recall being aware of any ParkerVision 10:56:04
15 patent before 2015? 10:56:07
16 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:56:10
17 A. I cannot say with certainty. There is been -- I may 10:56:22
18 have been aware of some ParkerVision patents. I can 10:56:31
19 think of discussions I had with people at one time, 10:56:36
20 but I would -- just didn't -- just didn't lock in my 10:56:42
21 memory. 10:56:45
22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:56:46

1 Q. So sitting here today, you can't recall any specific 10:56:47
2 awareness of any ParkerVision patent before 2015. 10:56:55
3 Correct? 10:56:58
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:57:00
5 A. I certainly became aware of a ParkerVision patent 10:57:02
6 independent of any litigation or lawyers. I am not 10:57:16
7 able to pin down the date. I'm sorry about that. 10:57:22
8 But I certainly know that I was very aware of that I 10:57:29
9 had reviewed every ParkerVision patent in 2015. 10:57:32
10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:57:37
11 Q. What was the context of becoming aware of a 10:57:40
12 ParkerVision patent independent of any litigation? 10:57:43
13 MR. CHARKOW: Michael, I just want to 10:57:48
14 caution you, again, to not reveal any discussions with 10:57:49
15 attorneys or involving attorney-client communications 10:57:55
16 or any confidential information that you're -- that 10:57:57
17 you should not be revealing. Other than that, you can 10:58:02
18 go ahead and answer. 10:58:06
19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10:58:08
20 A. So the context is that there were no lawyers 10:58:09
21 involved. There's no litigation involved. I seem to 10:58:12
22 recall that it had to do with an amplifier that used 10:58:18

1 polar modulation, but I just can't be more specific 10:58:27
2 than that. In that timeframe of probably 2000 to 10:58:32
3 2010, a lot of people believed that polar 10:58:42
4 modulation -- amplifiers using polar modulation was 10:58:49
5 the way to go, and I was the -- I was the chair of a 10:58:55
6 group in the microwave society that was looking into 10:59:04
7 that technology. And I did not search out the 10:59:12
8 information. Somebody brought up something and, you 10:59:19
9 know, it's all fuzzy. Sorry. 10:59:21

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 10:59:25

11 Q. Whatever patent you might have been aware of, that 10:59:25
12 patent is not at issue in any litigation between Intel 10:59:34
13 and ParkerVision. Correct? 10:59:37

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 10:59:44

15 THE WITNESS: Are we ready to proceed? 10:59:50

16 Sorry. I missed something there. 10:59:51

17 A. So that material that -- the patent that I would have 10:59:54
18 become aware of before 2015, as I've described, has 10:59:59
19 nothing -- I believe, has nothing to do with the 11:00:04
20 things that I am involved with in litigation between 11:00:08
21 Intel and ParkerVision. 11:00:14

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:00:31

1 Q. Other than Mr. Parker and Mr. Sorrells, have you 11:00:33
2 spoken to any other inventors of a ParkerVision 11:00:36
3 patent? 11:00:42
4 A. I believe I have. Mr. Rawlins -- Mr. Greg Rawlins 11:00:54
5 was on the phone. He may have been an inventor of 11:00:58
6 one of those. I did visit ParkerVision at one time 11:01:01
7 where I met quite a few people. I visited 11:01:09
8 ParkerVision in the context of running simulations. 11:01:13
9 So I think there's a very good chance that 11:01:20
10 I have met other inventors of ParkerVision patents. 11:01:24
11 I just -- I have not done -- connected of the dots. 11:01:33
12 Q. Have you met with Michael J. Bultman? 11:01:36
13 A. I have not. 11:01:42
14 Q. Have you met with Robert W. Cook? 11:01:43
15 A. I have not. 11:01:51
16 Q. Have you met with Richard C. Looke? 11:01:51
17 A. I believe I have not. 11:02:02
18 Q. And by the way, when I say "have you met," I'm talking 11:02:07
19 about any sort of meeting or communication; is that 11:02:10
20 fair? 11:02:12
21 A. I'm sorry, you broke up then. 11:02:15
22 Q. I've been asking you questions, have you met Michael 11:02:18

1 Bultman or Robert Cook. When I used the phrase "met," 11:02:20
2 I was referring to either a meeting or any kind of 11:02:24
3 communication. Did you understand that? 11:02:26
4 A. Yes, I understood that. 11:02:31
5 Q. Have you met or communicated with Charley Moses? 11:02:33
6 A. I believe I have not. 11:02:44
7 Q. And have you communicated with Michael Rawlins? 11:02:45
8 A. I believe I have. 11:02:53
9 Q. In what context have you met or communicated with him? 11:02:57
10 A. I think it's when I -- I visited ParkerVision in -- I 11:03:04
11 visited ParkerVision in Florida twice, I recall, and 11:03:17
12 I met several people. One person sat with me while I 11:03:32
13 directed him to do simulations and, unfortunately, I 11:03:41
14 can't remember his name. But I think I met Michael 11:03:45
15 Rawlins at that -- at one of those visits. 11:03:51
16 Q. Are you aware of any ParkerVision products? By which 11:03:54
17 I mean, products that ParkerVision designed and 11:04:15
18 manufactured. 11:04:23
19 MR. CHARKOW: Object to form. 11:04:23
20 Sorry, Michael, let me just get my 11:04:26
21 objection in. 11:04:28
22 Objection to form. 11:04:29

1 A. I am aware of products that ParkerVision designed and 11:04:34
2 manufactured. And I am aware that they had 11:04:42
3 commercial products. 11:04:46

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:04:51

5 Q. What products are you aware of? 11:04:51

6 A. I am aware of the Eddie I and Eddie II chips. I have 11:04:53
7 studied those chips. I have seen results prepared by 11:05:05
8 independent consultants on the performance of those 11:05:15
9 chips. I have seen a WiFi product, but I just -- I 11:05:18
10 cannot remember the name of the product. 11:05:25

11 I have seen -- I have seen circuit boards. 11:05:33
12 I have seen many different designs on -- on computer. 11:05:37
13 I have seen many -- seen many schematics, the 11:05:46
14 different designs on computers. 11:05:49

15 MR. CHARKOW: Just -- sorry. Real quick. 11:05:55
16 Just for the court reporter -- 11:05:57

17 Michael, are you done? I just want to -- 11:05:58
18 just real quickly, there's... Michael, were you done? 11:06:01

19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11:06:06

20 MR. CHARKOW: For the court reporter, it's 11:06:07
21 Eddie, E-d-d-i-e. When he's saying -- you have 81 and 11:06:09
22 82. It's E-d-d-i-e I and then E-d-d-i-e II, like the 11:06:14

1 name. 11:06:20

2 Sorry about that, Todd. I just saw it so I 11:06:21

3 wanted to clean it up. 11:06:23

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:06:34

5 Q. Have you ever tested a ParkerVision product yourself? 11:06:34

6 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:06:43

7 A. I have not physically tested a ParkerVision product. 11:06:48

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:06:54

9 Q. Do you know if any of the products that you mentioned 11:06:55

10 as ParkerVision products have been commercialized? 11:06:59

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:07:05

12 A. I believe that some of the ParkerVision products have 11:07:08

13 been commercialized, and that is because I have seen 11:07:13

14 some financial data. So I was not looking out for 11:07:19

15 that, but I believe that some of ParkerVision's 11:07:27

16 products have been commercialized or licensed. 11:07:33

17 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:07:41

18 Q. Do you know the level of sales of any ParkerVision 11:07:49

19 product? 11:07:53

20 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:07:57

21 A. I have -- I know I have seen sales information, but I 11:08:02

22 have no recollection as to -- as to volume or 11:08:09

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | dollars. | 11:08:14 |
| 2 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:08:27 |
| 3 | Q. Has any ParkerVision product been a commercial | 11:08:28 |
| 4 | success? | 11:08:30 |
| 5 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:08:32 |
| 6 | A. I really don't know. | 11:08:41 |
| 7 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:08:43 |
| 8 | Q. You mentioned earlier some simulations that you were | 11:08:46 |
| 9 | involved with, I believe, when you visited | 11:08:53 |
| 10 | ParkerVision. Do you recall that testimony? | 11:08:58 |
| 11 | A. Yes, I recall saying that. | 11:09:01 |
| 12 | Q. What were those simulations? | 11:09:04 |
| 13 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:09:09 |
| 14 | And, Michael -- sorry, Michael, hold on. | 11:09:10 |
| 15 | If you were doing simulations or any discussions that | 11:09:13 |
| 16 | you were having related -- you know, discussions with | 11:09:16 |
| 17 | attorneys or some sort of attorney-client -- you know, | 11:09:19 |
| 18 | attorney privilege or work product, then you shouldn't | 11:09:22 |
| 19 | be going into the details of the specific | 11:09:26 |
| 20 | communications. But other than that, you can go ahead | 11:09:28 |
| 21 | and answer. | 11:09:30 |
| 22 | A. So what I can recall is, when I first visited, a | 11:09:31 |

1 lawyer from Mintz came with me. He was very 11:09:38
2 particular about laying out ground rules that these 11:09:47
3 simulations were all to be done under my direction. 11:09:53
4 And I -- at one time I visited, a lawyer did not come 11:10:03
5 with me, but we had a conference call with a Mintz 11:10:06
6 lawyer, again, laying out the ground rules. 11:10:10
7 So I think that that may fit in the 11:10:13
8 category of being -- that may be as much as I can say. 11:10:16
9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:10:26
10 Q. Have you -- 11:10:26
11 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael, that's as far 11:10:27
12 as you should go. I wouldn't let the -- you should 11:10:30
13 not be answering beyond what you just answered. 11:10:34
14 Sorry, go ahead, Todd. 11:10:37
15 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:10:38
16 Q. Have you conducted any simulations of a ParkerVision 11:10:38
17 product outside -- 11:10:44
18 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to the form. 11:10:48
19 MR. ZUBLER: Let me finish. 11:10:50
20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:10:51
21 Q. So have you conducted any simulation of a ParkerVision 11:10:52
22 product outside the context of an attorney-supervised 11:10:56

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | activity? | 11:11:07 |
| 2 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:11:08 |
| 3 | A. Any simulation I may have done was in connection with | 11:11:16 |
| 4 | ongoing litigation, and I would need to have the | 11:11:23 |
| 5 | ParkerVision counsel say what -- tell me if I can say | 11:11:30 |
| 6 | any more. | 11:11:34 |
| 7 | MR. CHARKOW: Not with regards to the | 11:11:37 |
| 8 | substance, Michael, in terms of communications about | 11:11:38 |
| 9 | what you were doing or why you were doing it. So not | 11:11:41 |
| 10 | in terms of the substance. I think you've gone pretty | 11:11:44 |
| 11 | much as far as you can go. | 11:11:47 |
| 12 | MR. ZUBLER: All right. Could we please | 11:11:49 |
| 13 | bring up Tab 5 and mark that as Exhibit 1024? | 11:12:12 |
| 14 | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: | 11:12:17 |
| 15 | EXHIBIT 1024 | 11:12:17 |
| 16 | 11:12 a.m. | 11:12:19 |
| 17 | PLANET DEPOS TECH: Understood. Please | 11:12:19 |
| 18 | stand by. | 11:12:20 |
| 19 | The document is currently uploading. | 11:12:51 |
| 20 | Please stand by. | 11:12:53 |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: So will that document appear | 11:13:00 |
| 22 | in the link in the chat again? | 11:13:01 |

1 PLANET DEPOS TECH: Yes, sir. Same -- you 11:13:04
2 just need to refresh the page once I say it's been 11:13:05
3 uploaded. 11:13:08
4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 11:13:09
5 PLANET DEPOS TECH: The document is now 11:13:16
6 uploaded. 11:13:16
7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:13:43
8 Q. Do you have the document in front of you, Dr. Steer? 11:13:43
9 A. Not yet. I've downloaded it. 11:13:46
10 Q. Take your time. Just let me know when you're ready to 11:13:49
11 proceed. 11:13:51
12 A. I have Exhibit 1024 in front of me. 11:13:58
13 MR. ZUBLER: And, Counsel, do you have the 11:14:04
14 document available? 11:14:06
15 MR. CHARKOW: It's the '444 patent. If 11:14:09
16 that's the exhibit, then, yes, I have it. 11:14:10
17 MR. ZUBLER: Correct. 11:14:12
18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:14:16
19 Q. Dr. Steer, this is U.S. Patent Number 7,110,444. 11:14:17
20 Correct? 11:14:21
21 A. Yes. 11:14:22
22 Q. Exhibit 1024 is the patent that we've been referring 11:14:22

1 to as the '444 patent. Right? 11:14:30

2 A. Correct. 11:14:35

3 Q. And the '444 patent relates to wireless communication. 11:14:37

4 Correct? 11:14:44

5 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:14:45

6 A. In the Summary of the Invention it says [as read]: 11:15:10

7 The present invention is directed to a wireless local 11:15:13

8 area network that includes one or more wireless LAN 11:15:17

9 devices (also called stations, terminals, access 11:15:21

10 points, client devices, or infrastructure devices) 11:15:26

11 for effecting wireless communications. 11:15:29

12 Yes. 11:15:34

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:15:36

14 Q. And the '444 patent discusses the down-conversion of 11:15:36

15 electromagnetic signals. Correct? 11:15:40

16 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:15:43

17 A. I do not see "electromagnetic signals" anywhere in 11:16:05

18 the patent. 11:16:09

19 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:16:17

20 Q. I guess, what about the abstract that we were just 11:16:18

21 looking at? Doesn't it discuss, in the third 11:16:22

22 sentence, a [as read]: WLAN receiver includes at 11:16:26

1 least one universal frequency translation module that 11:16:29
2 frequency down-converts a received EM signal? 11:16:35
3 Do you see that? 11:16:39
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:16:40
5 A. Yes. [As read]: The WLAN receiver includes at least 11:16:48
6 one universal frequency translation module that 11:16:51
7 frequency down-converts the received EM signal. 11:16:53
8 And "EM" is an acronym for 11:16:57
9 electromagnetic. 11:17:03
10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:17:03
11 Q. So we can agree that the '444 patent discusses the 11:17:03
12 down-conversion of electromagnetic signals. Correct? 11:17:06
13 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:17:09
14 A. It concerns frequency down-conversion of a received 11:17:19
15 electromagnetic signal. 11:17:23
16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:17:29
17 Q. And ParkerVision was not the first to invent a method 11:17:29
18 of frequency down-conversion of a received 11:17:32
19 electromagnetic signal. Correct? 11:17:34
20 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:17:37
21 A. I agree with that. 11:17:48
22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:17:55

1 Q. Could we turn to column 9 of the '444 patent? And in 11:17:55
2 the pdf, I believe that's page 367 of the pdf. 11:18:14
3 A. That's correct. 11:18:28
4 Q. And if you look at column 9, this -- and specifically 11:18:29
5 line 30, this paragraph is within a section entitled 11:18:36
6 Frequency Down-Conversion. Do you see that? 11:18:46
7 A. I see that. 11:18:49
8 Q. And line 27 says [as read]: The present invention is 11:18:54
9 directed to systems and methods of universal frequency 11:18:58
10 down-conversion and applications of same. 11:19:01
11 Do you see that? 11:19:05
12 A. I'm going to repeat that because you broke up. 11:19:07
13 Q. Sure. 11:19:10
14 A. The line 27 says that [as read]: The present 11:19:14
15 invention is directed to systems and methods of 11:19:18
16 universal frequency down-conversion and applications 11:19:22
17 of same. 11:19:25
18 Q. And then line 30 continues and says [as read]: In 11:19:29
19 particular, the following discussion describes 11:19:36
20 down-converting using a universal frequency 11:19:40
21 translation module. The down-conversion of an EM 11:19:45
22 signal by aliasing the EM signal at an aliasing rate 11:19:49

1 is fully described in co-pending U.S. application 11:19:53
2 entitled "Methods and System For Converting 11:19:58
3 Electromagnetic Signals," Serial Number 09/176,022, 11:20:05
4 filed October 21, 1998, issued as U.S. Patent 11:20:12
5 Number 6,061,551 on May 9th, 2000, the full disclosure 11:20:18
6 of which is incorporated herein by reference. 11:20:27

7 Do you see that? 11:20:30

8 A. Yes, I see that. 11:20:34

9 Q. And this is -- this language is incorporating a patent 11:20:36
10 6,061,551 into the disclosure of the '444 patent. 11:20:46

11 Correct? 11:20:50

12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:20:56

13 A. I believe I did not hear the last part of the 11:21:00
14 question. Your voice faded out. If you were 11:21:08
15 finished asking a question, I never heard a question. 11:21:11

16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:21:13

17 Q. Okay. I will repeat the question. 11:21:14

18 This portion of the '444 patent is 11:21:16
19 incorporating the full disclosure of U.S. Patent 11:21:19
20 Number 6,061,551. Correct? 11:21:27

21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:21:30

22 A. That is my understanding. 11:21:39

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:21:41

2 Q. And in your declaration you stated that [as read]: A 11:21:45

3 person of ordinary skill in the art would look to a 11:21:48

4 review of the '551 patent in order to further his or 11:21:50

5 her understanding of the technology of the '444 11:21:54

6 patent. 11:21:58

7 Do you recall stating that? 11:22:02

8 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:22:03

9 A. If you tell me where that is in my declaration. 11:22:08

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:22:14

11 Q. Certainly. Paragraph 194. 11:22:15

12 A. In paragraph 194, I say, "As shown above" -- which is 11:22:31

13 the section that you just read out -- "the 11:22:34

14 specifications of the '444 patent specifically states 11:22:38

15 that the details regarding the aliasing" -- that is 11:22:42

16 the UFD module -- "and down-conversion are set forth 11:22:47

17 in U.S. Patent Number 6,061,551, hereafter known as 11:22:51

18 the '551 patent. 11:22:56

19 "As such, a PCSITA will look to and review 11:22:57

20 the '551 patent in order to further his or her 11:23:02

21 understanding of the technology of the '444 patent." 11:23:06

22 Correct. 11:23:08

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | MR. ZUBLER: Now, if I could ask the video | 11:23:22 |
| 2 | technician to please bring up Tab 8 and mark that as | 11:23:26 |
| 3 | Exhibit 1025. | 11:23:32 |
| 4 | PLANET DEPOS TECH: Understood. Please | 11:23:40 |
| 5 | stand by. | 11:23:41 |
| 6 | The document is currently uploading. | 11:24:10 |
| 7 | The document is now uploaded. | 11:24:30 |
| 8 | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: | 11:24:32 |
| 9 | EXHIBIT 1025 | 11:24:32 |
| 10 | 11:24 a.m. | 11:24:35 |
| 11 | MR. ZUBLER: Dr. Steer, Counsel, let me | 11:24:35 |
| 12 | know when you have the document. It should be the | 11:24:37 |
| 13 | '551 patent. | 11:24:40 |
| 14 | A. I believe it has 206 pages; is that correct? | 11:25:25 |
| 15 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:25:29 |
| 16 | Q. That's correct. | 11:25:30 |
| 17 | A. Okay. | 11:25:31 |
| 18 | MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, can you guys hold on a | 11:25:33 |
| 19 | minute? It's not downloading for me. | 11:25:36 |
| 20 | THE WITNESS: Yeah, I had trouble | 11:25:39 |
| 21 | downloading it too. | 11:25:42 |
| 22 | I had to download it twice to download it. | 11:25:53 |

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | MR. CHARKOW: Okay. My computer was | 11:25:59 |
| 2 | blocking it. I don't know why, but... it's almost | 11:26:00 |
| 3 | done. | 11:26:03 |
| 4 | Okay. I have the document. | 11:26:25 |
| 5 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:26:27 |
| 6 | Q. Dr. Steer, do you recognize this as the '551 patent | 11:26:31 |
| 7 | that you referred to in your declaration, as we've | 11:26:34 |
| 8 | discussed previously? | 11:26:38 |
| 9 | A. Yes. | 11:26:42 |
| 10 | Q. Have you reviewed the '551 patent? | 11:26:44 |
| 11 | A. Yes, I've read -- I've read the entire patent several | 11:26:52 |
| 12 | times. | 11:26:56 |
| 13 | Q. If you could turn to paragraph 196 of your | 11:26:59 |
| 14 | declaration. | 11:27:15 |
| 15 | Are you there, sir? | 11:27:15 |
| 16 | A. Yes, I am there. | 11:27:16 |
| 17 | Q. There's a sentence that states [as read]: The '551 | 11:27:17 |
| 18 | patent and, thus, the '444 patent discloses two | 11:27:20 |
| 19 | systems for down-conversion; one, energy transfer, | 11:27:25 |
| 20 | i.e., energy sampling; and, two, sample-and-hold, | 11:27:30 |
| 21 | i.e., voltage sampling. | 11:27:33 |
| 22 | You see that language? | 11:27:35 |

1 A. Yes, I see that. 11:27:37

2 Q. And that's your [audio distortion] of the '551 patent 11:27:38

3 and what it discloses. Correct? 11:27:43

4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:27:45

5 MR. ZUBLER: Well, strike the question. 11:27:53

6 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:27:53

7 Q. And in this sentence, you state -- you use the phrase 11:27:56

8 "energy transfer, i.e., energy sampling." 11:28:05

9 Can we agree, as we proceed in this 11:28:07

10 deposition, that unless you or I specify otherwise, 11:28:09

11 those two terms are interchangeable? 11:28:13

12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:28:23

13 A. I think that I would like to use the term "energy 11:28:24

14 transfer system" because energy transfer is used to 11:28:35

15 refer -- and, thus, energy sampling are used to refer 11:28:42

16 to pieces of the system as well. But an energy 11:28:47

17 transfer system describes the complete invention. 11:28:51

18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:28:59

19 Q. So an energy transfer system uses energy sampling? Is 11:29:00

20 that the relationship you're stating? Or how would 11:29:06

21 you... 11:29:08

22 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. Objection 11:29:09

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | to form. | 11:29:14 |
| 2 | A. An energy transfer system uses energy transfer. | 11:29:16 |
| 3 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:29:24 |
| 4 | Q. And in your declaration, that's the same as energy | 11:29:28 |
| 5 | sampling. Correct? | 11:29:33 |
| 6 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:29:35 |
| 7 | A. Well, in my mind, energy transfer system is -- | 11:29:36 |
| 8 | describes the system. And the energy transfer system | 11:29:55 |
| 9 | includes a energy sampling, but I think an energy | 11:30:03 |
| 10 | transfer system denotes more than just energy | 11:30:10 |
| 11 | sampling. | 11:30:15 |
| 12 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:30:29 |
| 13 | Q. Can we turn now -- so -- okay. | 11:30:40 |
| 14 | You stated -- again, looking at | 11:30:50 |
| 15 | paragraph 196, that [as read]: The '551 patent | 11:30:52 |
| 16 | discloses two systems: An energy transfer system and | 11:30:55 |
| 17 | a sample-and-hold system. | 11:30:58 |
| 18 | Correct? | 11:31:03 |
| 19 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:31:04 |
| 20 | A. What I state is that [as read]: The '551 patent and, | 11:31:04 |
| 21 | thus, the '444 patent discloses two systems for | 11:31:07 |
| 22 | down-conversion. One is energy transfer, that is | 11:31:10 |

1 energy sampling; and, two, sample-and-hold, that is 11:31:13
2 voltage sampling. 11:31:17
3 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:31:19
4 Q. Let's turn to the claims of the '551 patent, and if we 11:31:19
5 could go to Claim Number 1. 11:31:26
6 A. Are we talking about the '444 patent? 11:31:32
7 Q. I'm talking about the '551 patent, so I'm referring to 11:31:34
8 Exhibit 1025. And, specifically, page 149 of the pdf. 11:31:38
9 A. Correct. 11:31:47
10 Q. And can you look at Claim 1, please? 11:31:48
11 A. I'm looking at Claim 1. 11:32:06
12 Q. And can you just take a moment to read it to yourself. 11:32:07
13 A. I have read Claim 1 of the '551 patent. 11:32:47
14 Q. And what does Claim 1 of the '551 patent describe? 11:32:54
15 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:33:06
16 A. I have no opinion on that claim. 11:33:12
17 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:33:16
18 Q. This claim refers to [as read]: A method for 11:33:18
19 down-converting a carrier to a lower frequency signal. 11:33:27
20 Do you see that? 11:33:33
21 A. So the preamble says [as read]: A method for 11:33:34
22 down-converting a carrier signal to a lower frequency 11:33:37

1 signal comprising the steps of. 11:33:40

2 Q. And it lists two steps. Do you see that? 11:33:42

3 A. Yes, I do. 11:33:44

4 Q. So this claim describes a method for frequency 11:33:44

5 down-conversion. Correct? 11:33:47

6 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:33:49

7 A. I have no opinion on that claim. I have not had time 11:33:53

8 to study that. There are terms in here that were 11:33:59

9 subject to claim construction, which I don't have 11:34:04

10 access to, or if it has been done, and so I am not 11:34:12

11 prepared to offer an opinion on that claim. 11:34:16

12 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:34:24

13 Q. So you said you studied the '551 patent several times. 11:34:25

14 Correct? 11:34:28

15 A. I have read the '551 patent several times. 11:34:34

16 Q. And step 2 in Claim 1 refers to [as read]: 11:34:38

17 Transferring non-negligible amounts of energy from the 11:34:41

18 carrier signal. 11:34:46

19 Do you see that? 11:34:48

20 A. I see that. 11:34:49

21 Q. And step 3 requires [as read]: Generating a lower 11:34:51

22 frequency signal from the transferred energy. 11:34:53

1 Correct? 11:34:55

2 A. I see that. 11:34:55

3 Q. So going back to your statement in paragraph 196 where 11:34:57

4 you stated [as read]: "One patent described two 11:35:02

5 systems for down-conversion: Energy transfer and 11:35:05

6 sample-and-hold systems. 11:35:11

7 This claim is describing a method for what 11:35:12

8 you refer to as an "energy transfer system." Correct? 11:35:15

9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:35:18

10 A. I'm not prepared to offer an opinion on that claim. 11:35:20

11 BY MR. ZUBLER:

12 Q. So you can't answer the question sitting here today, 11:35:30

13 sir? 11:35:32

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:35:33

15 A. I would need to study that claim, relate the terms in 11:35:39

16 that claim to what is in the specification. And I 11:35:49

17 could do that, but given how long it took me to form 11:35:55

18 an opinion on Claim 3 and be very solid in my 11:36:02

19 opinion, I do not think I would be finished today. 11:36:10

20 MR. CHARKOW: And, Counsel, we've been on 11:36:14

21 the record for about an hour, so whenever you have a 11:36:16

22 chance, if we could take a break. 11:36:18

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:36:31 |
| 2 | Q. Did you review the claims of the '551 patent before | 11:36:32 |
| 3 | you prepared your declaration regarding the '444 | 11:36:36 |
| 4 | patent? | 11:36:42 |
| 5 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:36:43 |
| 6 | A. I read through the claims of the '551 patent. I did | 11:36:46 |
| 7 | not form an opinion regarding those claims. | 11:36:58 |
| 8 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:37:07 |
| 9 | Q. And the '444 patent incorporates, by reference, the | 11:37:07 |
| 10 | '551 patent. Correct? | 11:37:11 |
| 11 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:37:14 |
| 12 | A. That is my understanding. | 11:37:17 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:37:22 |
| 14 | Q. And the language of the patent is the '444 patent | 11:37:23 |
| 15 | incorporates the full disclosure of the '551 patent. | 11:37:26 |
| 16 | Correct? | 11:37:30 |
| 17 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:37:31 |
| 18 | A. I believe that the claims of the '551 patent do not | 11:37:33 |
| 19 | become claims of the '444 patent. And so what is | 11:38:02 |
| 20 | incorporated are the specifications of the '551 | 11:38:09 |
| 21 | patent, and those specifications are incorporated in | 11:38:17 |
| 22 | the '444 patent. And that is my understanding. | 11:38:19 |

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:38:33

2 Q. So I'm not suggesting that the '551 patent claims 11:38:33

3 become claims of the '444 patent. But is it your 11:38:37

4 understanding that the claims of the '551 patent are 11:38:43

5 not part of the disclosure of the '444 patent? 11:38:51

6 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:38:55

7 A. What I'm saying is that the specifications of the 11:39:05

8 '551 patent are incorporated into the specifications 11:39:07

9 of the '444 patent. And that is my understanding. 11:39:10

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:39:16

11 Q. And when you're referring to the "specification," 11:39:16

12 you're referring to the '551 patent other than the 11:39:18

13 claims of the '551 patent? 11:39:24

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:39:25

15 A. And that is my understanding. 11:39:34

16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:39:38

17 Q. So you didn't consider the claims of the '551 patent 11:39:40

18 in preparing your opinions regarding the '444 patent. 11:39:45

19 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:39:49

20 A. I was asked to form an opinion regarding Claim 3 of 11:40:00

21 the '444 patent. 11:40:04

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:40:11

1 Q. And in preparing your opinion about Claim 3 of the 11:40:11
2 '444 patent, did you take into consideration the 11:40:16
3 claims of the '551 patent? 11:40:19
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:40:22
5 A. When I formed my opinion regarding Claim 3 of the 11:40:25
6 '444 patent, I read the entirety of the '444 patent 11:40:37
7 and the entirety of the '551 patent. I considered 11:40:43
8 the entirety of the '551 patent in forming my 11:40:50
9 opinion. 11:40:53
10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:41:03
11 Q. You didn't consider the claims to be part of the 11:41:04
12 disclosure of the '551 patent. Correct? 11:41:06
13 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Objection to 11:41:09
14 form. 11:41:11
15 A. I did not form an opinion regarding the claims of the 11:41:19
16 '551 patent. 11:41:21
17 MR. CHARKOW: Counsel, are you getting to a 11:41:34
18 stopping point? I've got to use the restroom. 11:41:36
19 MR. ZUBLER: Yeah, just one minute and we 11:41:38
20 will -- 11:41:42
21 MR. CHARKOW: Yeah, sure. 11:41:42
22 MR. ZUBLER: -- take a bio break. 11:41:43

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:41:46 |
| 2 | Q. So did you consider the claims of the '551 patent in | 11:41:46 |
| 3 | forming your opinions on the '444 patent? | 11:42:00 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:42:01 |
| 5 | A. Well, I was asked to form an opinion regarding | 11:42:05 |
| 6 | Claim 3 of the '444 patent, not all of the claims of | 11:42:08 |
| 7 | the '444 patent. I read the entirety of the '444 | 11:42:11 |
| 8 | patent. I read the entirety of the '551 patent. I | 11:42:16 |
| 9 | did not form opinions regarding the claims of the | 11:42:20 |
| 10 | '551 patent. | 11:42:25 |
| 11 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:42:29 |
| 12 | Q. And so you can't answer any questions about the | 11:42:29 |
| 13 | content of the '551 patent claims; is that your | 11:42:32 |
| 14 | testimony? | 11:42:36 |
| 15 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 11:42:38 |
| 16 | A. My testimony is in the declaration and I'm prepared | 11:42:41 |
| 17 | to answer questions regarding my declaration. Asking | 11:42:46 |
| 18 | me questions about the claims of the '551 patent were | 11:42:52 |
| 19 | not addressed in my declaration, and so I'm not | 11:42:55 |
| 20 | prepared to offer an opinion on the claims of the | 11:43:00 |
| 21 | '551 patent or... | 11:43:12 |
| 22 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 11:43:24 |

1 Q. Did you complete your answer? 11:43:25

2 A. I was complete. 11:43:28

3 MR. ZUBLER: Why don't we take a break now. 11:43:30

4 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. 11:43:32

5 The time is 11:43 a.m. 11:43:33

6 (Off the record at 11:43 a.m.) 11:43:38

7 (Back on the record at 11:58 a.m.) 11:58:06

8 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the 11:58:08

9 record. The time is 11:58 a.m. 11:58:10

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 11:58:19

11 Q. Dr. Steer, we were talking before the break about 11:58:19

12 claims of the '551 patent. How long would it take 11:58:22

13 you, sir, to review a claim and have an opinion about 11:58:26

14 a claim such that you could discuss it with me? 11:58:30

15 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 11:58:34

16 A. I think it could take me several hours. I would need 11:58:51

17 to consult with counsel to see if there was a claim 11:58:55

18 construction, and then I would need to find the 11:59:01

19 embodiment in the specifications that relates to that 11:59:13

20 claim, study that. If there were terms that were not 11:59:17

21 already in the claim that were not already construed, 11:59:24

22 that would take me additional time to figure out what 11:59:30

1 pulse width. Correct? 12:01:21

2 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:01:22

3 A. So I'm trying to see what section we're talking about 12:01:30

4 here. We're talking about frequency down-conversion 12:01:34

5 in general, and the '444 patent has more than one 12:01:38

6 invention disclosed. So I need to understand what 12:01:44

7 we're talking -- which invention we're talking about 12:01:50

8 here. 12:01:52

9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:01:55

10 Q. Well, we're in the section entitled Frequency 12:01:57

11 Down-Conversion, and -- 12:02:00

12 A. Excuse me. Just let me -- I need to read from the 12:02:03

13 top of the section. 12:02:05

14 Q. Please, take your time. Read as much as you like. 12:02:07

15 A. Yes, I have -- I have read that. So we were -- can 12:05:15

16 you just remind me where we were? We were in column 12:05:20

17 10, line -- which line? 12:05:24

18 Q. 36. 12:05:26

19 A. So that reads [as read]: The pulse aperture may also 12:05:32

20 be referred to as the pulse width, as will be 12:05:35

21 understood by those skilled in the art. Correct? 12:05:38

22 Q. And in the context of the '444 patent, the term 12:05:47

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | "aperture" refers to the pulse width. Correct? | 12:05:51 |
| 2 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:05:56 |
| 3 | A. I do remember reading this section, and full | 12:05:57 |
| 4 | understanding of the section required me to go back | 12:06:11 |
| 5 | and read the '551 patent. My recollection is that | 12:06:13 |
| 6 | the pulse aperture refers to the time that the switch | 12:06:21 |
| 7 | is closed -- that a switch is closed, which is not | 12:06:27 |
| 8 | always equal to pulse width. | 12:06:31 |
| 9 | But certainly here it says, in this | 12:06:36 |
| 10 | embodiment that they're talking about, the pulse | 12:06:38 |
| 11 | aperture may also be referred to as the pulse width. | 12:06:40 |
| 12 | But not in -- not in all the embodiments that are | 12:06:46 |
| 13 | discussed. | 12:06:49 |
| 14 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:06:50 |
| 15 | Q. Okay. So you're saying that the term "aperture" | 12:06:52 |
| 16 | refers to the time the switch is closed. Correct? | 12:07:01 |
| 17 | A. Correct. | 12:07:06 |
| 18 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:07:07 |
| 19 | Michael, just give me a little bit of time | 12:07:10 |
| 20 | to get an objection in, please. Thanks. | 12:07:12 |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: Sorry. | 12:07:15 |
| 22 | MR. ZUBLER: Could we pull up Tab 11, | 12:07:41 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | please, and mark that as Exhibit 1026? | 12:07:46 |
| 2 | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: | 12:07:52 |
| 3 | EXHIBIT 1026 | 12:07:52 |
| 4 | 12:07 p.m. | 12:07:56 |
| 5 | PLANET DEPOS TECH: Understood. Please | 12:07:56 |
| 6 | stand by. | 12:07:57 |
| 7 | The document is currently uploading. | 12:08:33 |
| 8 | The document is uploaded. | 12:08:41 |
| 9 | MR. ZUBLER: Dr. Steer, Counsel, please let | 12:08:48 |
| 10 | me know when you have this. | 12:08:53 |
| 11 | MR. CHARKOW: I have it up in front of me. | 12:09:21 |
| 12 | A. Yes, I have Exhibit 1026 in front of me. | 12:09:24 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:09:26 |
| 14 | Q. Yes. And, Dr. Steer, I'll represent to you that this | 12:09:27 |
| 15 | is the claim construction order from the 108 case, the | 12:09:32 |
| 16 | case is numbered 108, between ParkerVision and Intel | 12:09:37 |
| 17 | in the Western District of Texas. Do you recognize | 12:09:41 |
| 18 | this document? | 12:09:47 |
| 19 | A. It seems to me a document I've seen, yes. | 12:09:50 |
| 20 | Q. And you submitted a declaration regarding claim | 12:09:55 |
| 21 | construction in this case. Correct? | 12:09:58 |
| 22 | A. Regarding some of the claims -- claim terms, yes. | 12:10:03 |

1 Q. Now, on page 6 of this document, the order shows 12:10:12
2 various constructions that were both proposed and 12:10:19
3 adopted by the Court for the term "sampling aperture." 12:10:27
4 Do you see that? 12:10:31
5 A. I see that they -- the Court adapted -- adopted claim 12:10:42
6 construction for sampling aperture of the '513 patent 12:10:46
7 and the '528 patent, the '736 patent, and the '673 12:10:50
8 patent. And the Court's final construction is [as 12:10:57
9 read]: Sampling aperture is a period of time during 12:11:01
10 which the switch is in its closed, that is on, state. 12:11:04
11 Q. And is that the idea that you were expressing to me a 12:11:11
12 moment ago about your understanding an aperture? 12:11:14
13 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:11:22
14 A. That is my understanding of sampling aperture. 12:11:25
15 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:11:34
16 Q. Now, in your view, a sample-and-hold or a voltage 12:11:34
17 sampling system will use a sampling aperture of 12:11:40
18 negligible duration. Correct? 12:11:45
19 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:11:48
20 A. Sorry, I lost my other tabs. 12:11:49
21 That is certainly something that I formed a 12:12:06
22 detailed opinion on in my declaration, so I'm going to 12:12:13

1 turn to that because I go into a long discussion. 12:12:23

2 And so I have a figure that I refer to in 12:12:26

3 the '551 patent, Figure 78B, which illustrate a 12:12:28

4 sample-and-hold system. 12:12:35

5 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:12:35

6 Q. If I could ask you what page you're referring to of 12:12:36

7 your declaration, sir. 12:12:39

8 A. Well, I'm looking at a figure on the top of page 78. 12:12:40

9 Q. Okay. And so I'll ask the question again. 12:12:44

10 In your view, a sample-and-hold or voltage 12:13:02

11 sampling system uses a sampling aperture of negligible 12:13:09

12 duration. Correct? 12:13:14

13 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:13:16

14 A. In this section of my declaration, I describe two 12:13:22

15 voltage sampling systems. One uses a sampling 12:13:30

16 aperture which is of negligible duration. That is 12:13:39

17 often called an impulse sampling system. But I also 12:13:46

18 described a track-and-hold system which does not use 12:13:50

19 an aperture of negligible duration. 12:13:56

20 MR. ZUBLER: All right. Could we actually 12:14:23

21 now bring up Tab 6, please, and mark that as 12:14:25

22 Exhibit 1027? 12:14:36

1 Please let me know when you have that 12:15:21
2 available, Dr. Steer and Jason. 12:15:24
3 PLANET DEPOS TECH: I apologize, this is 12:15:26
4 the tech. I did not hear a request over here. It 12:15:27
5 broke up. 12:15:30
6 MR. ZUBLER: Okay. Can we have Tab 6 12:15:31
7 pulled up as Exhibit 1027? 12:15:35
8 PLANET DEPOS TECH: Understood. Please 12:15:39
9 stand by. 12:15:40
10 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: 12:15:46
11 EXHIBIT 1027 12:15:46
12 12:15 p.m. 12:16:25
13 PLANET DEPOS TECH: The document is now 12:16:25
14 uploading. 12:16:26
15 The document is now uploaded. 12:16:27
16 MR. CHARKOW: I have it. 12:17:05
17 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have it too. 12:17:07
18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:17:08
19 Q. All right. Do you recognize this document, Dr. Steer? 12:17:10
20 A. Just a second here. Too many things open. 12:17:16
21 Yes. This is the U.S. -- United States 12:17:21
22 patent by Tayloe. 12:17:25

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:17:32

2 Q. And this is the primary reference at issue in the '444 12:17:32

3 patent IPR. Correct? 12:17:35

4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 12:17:38

5 A. This is a reference that was presented in the IPR 12:17:40

6 proceeding. 12:17:51

7 STENOGRAPHER: Donald, are you muted? 12:17:51

8 We're getting that background noise. 12:17:53

9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:17:58

10 Q. Did you study the Tayloe reference, Dr. Steer? 12:18:01

11 A. Yes, I've studied the Tayloe reference extensively. 12:18:05

12 And I have a long section in my declaration regarding 12:18:10

13 it. 12:18:13

14 Q. And are you familiar with Figure 3 of the Tayloe 12:18:15

15 reference? 12:18:18

16 A. I'm familiar with that figure. 12:18:26

17 Q. And do you see switch 38 in that figure? 12:18:31

18 A. That switch is referred to as a commutating switch. 12:18:40

19 Q. And do you see capacitors 72, 74, 76, and 78? 12:18:46

20 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:18:54

21 A. I see those four capacitors. 12:18:54

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:18:58

1 Q. Switch 38 in Tayloe is closed and connected to each of 12:18:58
2 the four capacitors for 25 percent of the input 12:19:04
3 signal. Correct? 12:19:11
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:19:12
5 A. Well, the time that it is closed is determined by 12:19:29
6 that -- by the control signal 4F0. 12:19:32
7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:19:32
8 Q. Uh-huh. 12:19:32
9 A. So it's actually -- the input 36 is connected to 12:19:35
10 output 42 for a quarter of 4F0. Then it's 12:19:40
11 connected -- the input 36 is connected to '444 for 12:19:49
12 another quarter of the time. And then the input is 12:19:52
13 connected to the third output, 46, one quarter of the 12:19:59
14 time. Then the input is connected to the fourth 12:20:05
15 output for one quarter of the time. 12:20:08
16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:20:16
17 Q. And when the switch is closed and connected to each of 12:20:16
18 those outputs, the switch is [audio distortion] 12:20:18
19 connected to one of the four capacitors, 72, 74, 76, 12:20:26
20 or 78. Correct? 12:20:29
21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:20:32
22 Sorry, Michael, just let me get my 12:20:35

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | objection in. | 12:20:38 |
| 2 | Objection to form. | 12:20:39 |
| 3 | A. Part of your question was clobbered. Could you -- | 12:20:43 |
| 4 | and it was an important part. Can you please repeat | 12:20:46 |
| 5 | it? | 12:20:50 |
| 6 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:20:50 |
| 7 | Q. Sure. You just referred to the switch being closed | 12:20:57 |
| 8 | which connected the input signal to outputs 42, 44, | 12:20:59 |
| 9 | 46, and 48. Correct? | 12:21:11 |
| 10 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:21:12 |
| 11 | A. It connect -- the input 46 is connected to those four | 12:21:13 |
| 12 | outputs one at a time. | 12:21:16 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:21:24 |
| 14 | Q. And -- and when the switch is closed and the input is | 12:21:24 |
| 15 | connected to those outputs, the input to the switch is | 12:21:36 |
| 16 | connected to one of the four capacitors. Correct? | 12:21:41 |
| 17 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:21:48 |
| 18 | A. Yes. Could you repeat that question again, please? | 12:21:53 |
| 19 | There's -- | 12:21:59 |
| 20 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:21:59 |
| 21 | Q. When the switch is closed and the input is connected | 12:22:00 |
| 22 | to one of those outputs, the input to the switch is | 12:22:03 |

1 also connected to one of the four capacitors. 12:22:10

2 Correct? 12:22:13

3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:22:14

4 A. So what we have here is one commutating switch which 12:22:19

5 will be -- for a period of time, input 36 will be 12:22:25

6 connected to output 42, which is connected to 12:22:31

7 capacitor 72. 12:22:35

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:22:48

9 Q. And similarly, the -- when the switch is closed and 12:22:48

10 the input is connected to output 44, the input to the 12:22:54

11 switch will be connected to capacitor 74. Correct? 12:23:01

12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:23:04

13 A. Your question is not quite correct, so I'll say it 12:23:08

14 again. 12:23:18

15 So during the second time, commutating 12:23:18

16 switch 38 connects input 36 to 44, which is connected 12:23:21

17 to capacitor 74. 12:23:26

18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:23:34

19 Q. So why is input 36 not connected to capacitor 72? 12:23:38

20 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:23:48

21 A. Could you repeat that question again, please? 12:23:55

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:23:58

1 Q. Well, you seem to be drawing a distinction between 12:23:58
2 connecting the input 36 to the output, and you seem to 12:24:00
3 be saying that that's different than a connection 12:24:07
4 between input 36 to one of the capacitors. Are you 12:24:12
5 saying that the input 36 is not connected to the 12:24:15
6 capacitors? 12:24:23

7 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:24:24

8 A. I'm not saying that. But your question did not make 12:24:29
9 sense, so I stated it in my words. 12:24:32

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:24:37

11 Q. Will input 36 be connected to one of the capacitors 12:24:38
12 during each of the quarter cycles of the input 12:24:46
13 segment? 12:24:52

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:24:53

15 A. I think the way I stated it is more precise, that 12:24:59
16 during the first quarter period interval, input 36 is 12:25:03
17 connected to output 42, which is connected to 12:25:09
18 capacitor 72. Then, during the next interval, input 12:25:13
19 36 is connected to output 44, which is connected to 12:25:19
20 capacitor 74. And then the third interval, input 36 12:25:22
21 is connected to output 46, which is connected to 12:25:29
22 capacitor 76. Then, in the fourth interval, input 36 12:25:32

1 is connected to output 48, which was connected to 12:25:36
2 capacitor 78. 12:25:40
3 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:25:45
4 Q. During the first quarter period interval, is input 36 12:25:45
5 connected to capacitor 72? Yes or no? 12:25:49
6 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:25:55
7 A. I agree with that. 12:25:59
8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:26:01
9 Q. If we could now turn to your declaration, sir, which 12:26:18
10 is Exhibit 1022, and look at page 98. 12:26:21
11 A. Yes, I'm on 98. 12:26:46
12 Q. And you -- there's a footnote 13, and the second 12:26:47
13 sentence says -- I'm sorry, the third sentence [as 12:26:59
14 read]: And in order to get an average value as 12:27:02
15 opposed to taking the measurement at a discrete 12:27:04
16 instance in time, Tayloe needs to sample the input 12:27:07
17 signal f1 over a longer period of time and with an 12:27:10
18 alternative sample-and-hold system using apertures of 12:27:14
19 negligible duration. 12:27:19
20 Do you see that? 12:27:20
21 A. The full footnote is [as read]: I note that Tayloe's 12:27:27
22 use of 25 percent of the input signal, one quarter of 12:27:29

1 the wave, does not indicate or imply energy transfer. 12:27:32
2 Tayloe is a type of track-and-hold system, and in 12:27:38
3 order to get an average value as opposed to taking a 12:27:40
4 measurement at a discrete instance in time, Tayloe 12:27:43
5 needs to sample the input signal f1 over a longer 12:27:47
6 period of time than with an alternative 12:27:50
7 sample-and-hold system using apertures of negligible 12:27:53
8 duration. This is why Tayloe uses 25 percent of the 12:27:58
9 input signal one quarter of the wave as opposed to a 12:28:01
10 smaller portion of a signal. 12:28:05
11 Q. And so the switch in Tayloe is closed and the input is 12:28:13
12 connected to each of the four capacitors for one 12:28:16
13 quarter of the wave. Correct? 12:28:19
14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:28:21
15 A. Okay. Again, I -- your question doesn't make sense, 12:28:31
16 and so I'll put it in my words. 12:28:34
17 So lot 38 is a commutating switch. In one 12:28:38
18 position, input 36 is connected to output 42 and 12:28:45
19 capacitor 72. In one position, commutating switch 38 12:28:52
20 connects input 36 to output 44, which is also 12:28:58
21 connected to capacitor 74. And in a third position, 12:29:01
22 input 36 is connected to output 46, which is 12:29:06

1 connected to capacitor 76. And in the fourth 12:29:09
2 position of the commutating switch, input 36 is 12:29:13
3 connected to output 48 and capacitor 78. 12:29:16
4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:29:23
5 Q. And so the switch is closed for -- strike that. 12:29:32
6 When the switch is closed and connects to 12:29:43
7 each one of the outputs, 42, 44, 46, and 48, the 12:29:47
8 switch connects to each of those outputs for 12:30:00
9 25 percent of the input signal. Correct? 12:30:06
10 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:30:09
11 A. Again, your question doesn't make sense. I'll have 12:30:16
12 to put it in my words again. 12:30:19
13 Commutating switch 38 has four positions. 12:30:20
14 It does not make sense to say that commutating switch 12:30:23
15 38 is closed. In one position, input 36 is connected 12:30:27
16 to output 42 and capacitor 72. In another position 12:30:31
17 of the commutating switch, input 36 is connected to 12:30:36
18 output 44 and capacitor 74. And in another position, 12:30:40
19 input 36 is connected to output 46 and capacitor 76. 12:30:45
20 In another position, input 36 is connected to 12:30:50
21 output 48 and capacitor 78. 12:30:53
22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:30:58

1 Q. So switch 38 causes input signal 36 to be connected to 12:31:06
2 output 42 for 25 percent of the input signal. 12:31:11
3 Correct? 12:31:18
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:31:19
5 A. In one position, commutating switch 38 connects the 12:31:29
6 input 36 to output 42. 12:31:33
7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:31:40
8 Q. And that position covers 25 percent of the input 12:31:41
9 signal. Correct? 12:31:45
10 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:31:46
11 A. It is approximately 25 percent of the period of the 12:31:51
12 input signal. 12:31:54
13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:32:05
14 Q. Tayloe -- going back to your declaration, in the 12:32:06
15 paragraph that you just read, sir, you state [as 12:32:09
16 read]: Tayloe needs to sample the input signal f1 over 12:32:16
17 a longer period of time and with an alternative 12:32:19
18 sample-and-hold system using [inaudible] negligible 12:32:25
19 duration. 12:32:27
20 Do you see that language that you read a 12:32:28
21 few minutes ago? 12:32:30
22 A. Could you tell me which page we're onto? I must 12:32:33

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | have... | 12:32:36 |
| 2 | Q. Yes. Page 98, footnote 13. And the second paragraph. | 12:32:36 |
| 3 | A. So let me read that because you broke up. | 12:32:46 |
| 4 | [As read]: Tayloe is a type of | 12:32:48 |
| 5 | track-and-hold system, and in order to get an average | 12:32:50 |
| 6 | value as opposed to taking a measurement at a | 12:32:52 |
| 7 | discrete instance in time, Tayloe needs to sample the | 12:32:54 |
| 8 | input signal f1 over a longer period of time than | 12:32:57 |
| 9 | with an alternative sample-and-hold system using | 12:33:01 |
| 10 | apertures of negligible duration. | 12:33:04 |
| 11 | Q. Tayloe [audio distortion] the input signal for a | 12:33:09 |
| 12 | longer period of time than a negligible duration. | 12:33:12 |
| 13 | Correct? | 12:33:16 |
| 14 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:33:17 |
| 15 | A. The second word -- and I'm afraid -- I think you're | 12:33:17 |
| 16 | the only one that has some trouble here, so the | 12:33:31 |
| 17 | second word was clobbered. I don't know what you | 12:33:31 |
| 18 | said. | 12:33:33 |
| 19 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:33:34 |
| 20 | Q. Sure. So if I'm understanding you correctly in this | 12:33:34 |
| 21 | paragraph, you're saying Tayloe samples the input | 12:33:37 |
| 22 | signal for a longer period of time than just a | 12:33:40 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | negligible duration. | 12:33:43 |
| 2 | A. Correct. | 12:33:47 |
| 3 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:33:48 |
| 4 | A. Correct. | 12:33:52 |
| 5 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:33:53 |
| 6 | Q. Tayloe samples the input signal for a non-negligible | 12:33:55 |
| 7 | period of time. Correct? | 12:33:59 |
| 8 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:34:01 |
| 9 | A. Correct. | 12:34:05 |
| 10 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:34:06 |
| 11 | Q. Tayloe discloses a non-negligible sampling aperture. | 12:34:10 |
| 12 | Correct? | 12:34:15 |
| 13 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:34:16 |
| 14 | A. In particular, Tayloe discloses that the switch is | 12:34:34 |
| 15 | closed for 25 percent of the time. And as I wrote | 12:34:39 |
| 16 | here, Tayloe needs to -- in my declaration, I wrote | 12:34:47 |
| 17 | that [as read]: Tayloe needs to sample the input | 12:34:50 |
| 18 | signal f1 over a longer period of time than an | 12:34:52 |
| 19 | alternative sample-and-hold system using apertures of | 12:34:56 |
| 20 | negligible duration. | 12:34:59 |
| 21 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:35:01 |
| 22 | Q. And so Tayloe discloses a non-negligible sampling | 12:35:03 |

1 aperture. 12:35:08

2 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:35:09

3 A. That is correct. 12:35:10

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:35:12

5 Q. You've described Tayloe as a track-and-hold sampler. 12:35:17

6 Correct? 12:35:23

7 A. I'd like to see the language I actually used. 12:35:26

8 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:35:33

9 A. I don't think I said exactly that. I think I said 12:35:37

10 something a little bit different. 12:35:40

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:35:41

12 Q. Fair enough. Let's look, again, at page 98, the same 12:35:42

13 page we were looking at before in your declaration. 12:35:46

14 A. That's correct. And what I wrote is that [as read]: 12:35:49

15 I note that Tayloe's use of 25 percent of the input 12:35:52

16 signal, one quarter of the wave, does not indicate or 12:35:55

17 imply energy transfer. Tayloe is a type of 12:35:57

18 track-and-hold system. 12:36:02

19 Q. Track-and-hold systems were known before 1999. 12:36:03

20 Correct? 12:36:12

21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:36:13

22 A. That is my understanding. 12:36:18

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:36:38

2 Q. Dr. Steer, if I could ask you to now look at 12:36:39

3 paragraph 286 of your declaration. 12:36:44

4 A. At what? 286? 12:36:50

5 Q. Correct. Take just a second to read that paragraph to 12:36:52

6 yourself. 12:37:05

7 A. I've read paragraph 286. 12:37:26

8 Q. And you state there that [as read]: The proper 12:37:29

9 construction of the term [inaudible] is "an element of 12:37:33

10 an energy transfer system that stores non-negligible 12:37:38

11 amounts of energy from an electromagnetic signal." 12:37:43

12 Correct? 12:37:48

13 A. Well, let me just -- I'll say that again because, 12:37:48

14 again, some of your words were clobbered. 12:37:49

15 [As read]: The proper construction of 12:37:52

16 storage element is an element of an energy transfer 12:37:53

17 system that stores non-negligible amounts of energy 12:37:56

18 from an input electromagnetic signal. 12:38:02

19 Q. And now if I could ask you to turn to page 200 of your 12:38:06

20 declaration -- paragraph 200. And if you could just 12:38:17

21 read that to yourself for a moment. 12:38:36

22 A. I've read paragraph 200. 12:39:18

1 Q. And you state in paragraph 200, in the third sentence, 12:39:22
2 that [as read]: An energy transfer system uses, one, 12:39:27
3 a control signal having a pulse with a non-negligible 12:39:32
4 aperture duration; and, two, a storage capacitor for 12:39:37
5 storing and discharging non-negligible amounts of 12:39:43
6 energy for driving a low impedance load. 12:39:47

7 Do you see that? 12:39:52

8 A. Yes, I do. 12:39:58

9 Q. So are those two requirements, the requirement of a 12:39:59
10 non-negligible sampling aperture and storing 12:40:04
11 non-negligible amounts of energy, are those two 12:40:09
12 requirements redundant so that if a system of Tayloe 12:40:13
13 discloses one, then you necessarily have the other one 12:40:19
14 too? 12:40:21

15 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:40:24

16 A. I disagree with that. Let me just -- let me qualify 12:40:27
17 my answer here because I'm not too sure what I 12:40:35
18 disagreed with. 12:40:38

19 So what is shown here -- what is described 12:40:40
20 here is that, in an energy transfer system, there is a 12:40:43
21 control signal having a pulse with a non-negligible 12:40:48
22 aperture duration and a storage capacitor, which has a 12:40:52

1 very particular meaning here. And a storage capacitor 12:40:56
2 stores and discharges non-negligible amounts of energy 12:41:01
3 for driving a low impedance load. 12:41:05

4 So some of the important aspects here are 12:41:09
5 the control signal with a non-negligible aperture -- 12:41:11
6 sorry, a switch with the control signal having a 12:41:16
7 non-negligible aperture, a storage capacitor which 12:41:20
8 stores sufficient energy and discharges that energy 12:41:26
9 when the switch is opened into a low impedance load. 12:41:29

10 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:41:38

11 Q. So going back to my question, is having a 12:41:40
12 non-negligible sampling aperture the same as storing 12:41:52
13 non-negligible amounts of energy? 12:41:56

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:42:01

15 A. Well, there is a play on words there. In particular, 12:42:25
16 I -- it is exactly what this says. We are talking 12:42:33
17 about an energy transfer system which has a switch 12:42:36
18 which uses a control signal having a pulse with a 12:42:40
19 non-negligible aperture duration, and it has a 12:42:44
20 storage capacitor, and that storage capacitor has 12:42:47
21 very particular properties because it is defined 12:42:52
22 in -- it's defined in the specifications that the 12:42:55

1 storage capacitor is the special capacitor which can 12:43:00
2 store and discharge non-negligible amounts of energy 12:43:03
3 for driving a low impedance load. 12:43:07

4 So your question was, does a switch with a 12:43:10
5 control signal having a non-negligible aperture equate 12:43:15
6 to storing non-negligible amounts of energy. 12:43:19

7 But the way the patent is written and the 12:43:23
8 way that the patent specifications are written, more 12:43:25
9 is required of the element that stores energy than 12:43:28
10 simply just storing energy. There needs to be -- the 12:43:32
11 storage capacitor must store and discharge 12:43:37
12 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 12:43:40
13 impedance load. 12:43:44

14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:43:47

15 Q. I'm asking you a very specific question. You stated 12:43:47
16 before that Tayloe has a non-negligible sampling 12:43:52
17 aperture. Does that mean that Tayloe also stores 12:43:57
18 non-negligible amounts of energy? 12:44:00

19 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:44:05

20 A. What I have stated here [as read]: It must store and 12:44:12
21 discharge non-negligible amounts of energy for 12:44:16
22 driving a low impedance load. 12:44:19

1 So these -- this -- non-negligible amounts 12:44:21
2 of energy isn't just any old energy, it's the storage 12:44:25
3 capacitor must store and discharge non-negligible 12:44:29
4 amounts of energy for driving a low impedance load. 12:44:33
5 So the storage element, the element that stores 12:44:36
6 energy, has a very particular requirement. 12:44:39

7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:44:52

8 Q. And I'm -- I'm just asking you -- I don't think you're 12:45:03
9 focusing on my question, Dr. Steer. My question is 12:45:10
10 very specific. It says, will -- if you have a system 12:45:14
11 like Tayloe that has a non-negligible sampling 12:45:19
12 aperture, will that system store non-negligible 12:45:25
13 amounts of energy? 12:45:29

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:45:31

15 A. In particular, the energy that is stored on the 12:45:34
16 capacitor, or a storage capacitor as defined in an 12:45:42
17 energy transfer system, must store and discharge 12:45:48
18 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 12:45:51
19 impedance load. 12:45:55

20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:45:56

21 Q. I understand that, sir, but that's not answering my 12:45:56
22 question. Could you try my question? And I'll repeat 12:45:59

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | it. | 12:46:05 |
| 2 | My question is, if you have a system like | 12:46:05 |
| 3 | Tayloe that has a non-negligible sampling aperture, | 12:46:10 |
| 4 | will that system necessarily store non-negligible | 12:46:15 |
| 5 | amounts of energy? | 12:46:21 |
| 6 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:46:26 |
| 7 | A. Not in the sense that those terms are used in the | 12:46:30 |
| 8 | patent to describe an energy transfer system which | 12:46:36 |
| 9 | includes a switch with a control signal having a | 12:46:39 |
| 10 | pulse with a non-negligible aperture duration and a | 12:46:42 |
| 11 | storage capacitor for discharging non-negligible | 12:46:46 |
| 12 | amounts of energy for driving a low impedance load. | 12:46:49 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:46:58 |
| 14 | Q. Could you have a non-negligible sampling aperture and | 12:46:58 |
| 15 | yet not store non-negligible amounts of energy? | 12:47:07 |
| 16 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:47:10 |
| 17 | A. Again, those words have very particular meaning as it | 12:47:22 |
| 18 | relates to an energy transfer system and as defined | 12:47:25 |
| 19 | in the patent. And in particular, in an energy | 12:47:29 |
| 20 | transfer system, there is a switch which uses a | 12:47:33 |
| 21 | control signal having a pulse with a non-negligible | 12:47:35 |
| 22 | aperture or duration, and it also has a storage | 12:47:40 |

1 capacitor, a capacitor that stores energy for storing 12:47:43
2 and discarding non-negligible amounts of energy for 12:47:48
3 driving a low impedance load. 12:47:52

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:47:53

5 Q. Sir, you keep telling me what an energy transfer 12:47:54
6 system is, but that's not my question. My question is 12:47:58
7 simpler than that. I'm trying to break down the 12:48:04
8 elements of what -- the parts of an energy transfer 12:48:10
9 system. And one of the parts of an energy transfer 12:48:13
10 system, according to ParkerVision and you, is that the 12:48:16
11 [inaudible] element must store non-negligible amounts 12:48:24
12 of energy from an input electromagnetic signal. There 12:48:28
13 are other requirements, but one of the requirements is 12:48:32
14 that. 12:48:35

15 And so what I'm asking is, if a system like 12:48:36
16 Tayloe has a non-negligible sampling aperture, will 12:48:41
17 that system necessarily store non-negligible amounts 12:48:48
18 of energy? 12:48:51

19 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:48:52

20 A. My answer is that you cannot -- is based on the fact 12:49:03
21 that you cannot break an energy transfer system down 12:49:08
22 into parts and check off the parts. An energy 12:49:11

1 transfer system is a whole system, which includes a 12:49:20
2 switch, which uses a control signal having a pulse 12:49:22
3 with a non-negligible aperture or duration, and it 12:49:25
4 includes a storage capacitor which stores energy for 12:49:27
5 storing and discharging the non-negligible amounts of 12:49:31
6 energy for driving a low impedance load. 12:49:35

7 So my final -- my answer is that you 12:49:37
8 cannot break down an energy transfer system into a 12:49:39
9 part -- into its parts. All of those parts are 12:49:44
10 required. 12:49:47

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:50:04

12 Q. And, sir, an infringement analysis necessarily 12:50:12
13 requires -- or an invalidity analysis necessarily 12:50:16
14 requires the parties to break down the elements and 12:50:21
15 check the boxes about whether pieces are shown or not 12:50:24
16 shown. I don't see how you can do either of those 12:50:27
17 analyses without going through the different 12:50:32
18 requirements. So I don't think you're answering my 12:50:34
19 question and I don't think you're fairly disputing my 12:50:38
20 question. 12:50:41

21 Are you really saying -- 12:50:46

22 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. 12:50:47

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:50:50

2 Q. Are you really saying you can't answer whether a 12:50:51

3 system like Tayloe, that has non-negligible sampling 12:50:56

4 aperture, will also have -- will also store 12:51:08

5 non-negligible amounts of energy? 12:51:14

6 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:51:17

7 A. I believe I've answered your question as -- as 12:51:21

8 completely as I can. And my answer -- 12:51:30

9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:51:33

10 Q. Regardless -- go ahead. 12:51:34

11 A. My answer is that you cannot break down an energy 12:51:36

12 transfer system into pieces and check off each of 12:51:40

13 those pieces. In particular, an energy transfer 12:51:43

14 system uses a switch with a control signal having a 12:51:50

15 pulse with a non-negligible aperture or duration and 12:51:53

16 a storage capacitor for storing and discharging 12:51:55

17 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 12:51:58

18 impedance load. 12:52:00

19 Q. Let's put aside entirely the definition of transfer 12:52:03

20 system and whether or not Tayloe is an energy transfer 12:52:11

21 system. Let's just put that aside. 12:52:13

22 Will a system by Tayloe in which a 12:52:16

1 non-negligible sampling aperture is used, will that 12:52:19

2 necessarily store non-negligible amounts of energy? 12:52:22

3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:52:27

4 A. Again, your question has a play on words. Just 12:52:31

5 switching words around. And I have answered your 12:52:40

6 question multiple times in the most complete way I 12:52:43

7 know, and you've used words that are used in defining 12:52:48

8 an energy transfer system, and so I must fall back 12:52:52

9 and respond using words that don't have hidden 12:52:58

10 meaning. 12:53:04

11 And in an energy transfer system, there is 12:53:05

12 a switch which uses a control signal having a pulse 12:53:08

13 with a non-negligible aperture or duration and a 12:53:11

14 storage capacitor for storing and discharging 12:53:15

15 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 12:53:19

16 impedance load. 12:53:21

17 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:53:33

18 Q. Dr. Steer, looking at the Tayloe reference, Tayloe 12:53:34

19 discloses a direct conversion receiver with 12:53:41

20 capacitors, but each have a capacitance of 0.3 12:53:45

21 microfarads. Correct? 12:53:51

22 A. Can you point me to where -- 12:53:54

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:53:55 |
| 2 | Sorry, Michael. | 12:53:57 |
| 3 | THE WITNESS: Sure. | 12:53:57 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:54:00 |
| 5 | Go ahead, Michael. | 12:54:00 |
| 6 | A. Can you point me to where he says that? | 12:54:02 |
| 7 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:54:05 |
| 8 | Q. Sure. Column 5, line 49, describes a prototype | 12:54:05 |
| 9 | direct-conversion receiver. | 12:54:13 |
| 10 | A. Yeah. So "A direct-conversion receiver which | 12:54:24 |
| 11 | utilizes a Tayloe product protector" -- being the | 12:54:27 |
| 12 | modest person he is -- "has been built. Receiver | 12:54:29 |
| 13 | design is the same as direct-conversion receiver 30 | 12:54:33 |
| 14 | utilizing an analog multiplex and a digital counter | 12:54:38 |
| 15 | as shown in Figure 7. | 12:54:41 |
| 16 | "The analog multiplexer is a Texas | 12:54:43 |
| 17 | Instruments SN74BCT3253D. The digital counter is an | 12:54:46 |
| 18 | industry standard 74ACT163. The analog multiplexer | 12:54:51 |
| 19 | is a 5 volt part which has an effective input range | 12:54:57 |
| 20 | of substantially 0 to 4 volts. Bias network 34 bias | 12:55:01 |
| 21 | is the input of the analog multiplexes to | 12:55:05 |
| 22 | substantially 2 volts. | 12:55:09 |

1 "This represents the inability to handle 12:55:09
2 input signals of up to substantially +19 DVM. This is 12:55:12
3 advantageous in part because typical maximum signal 12:55:18
4 ranges for prior art diode mixers is substantially +7 12:55:21
5 DVM. 12:55:25

6 "A further advantage is that analog 12:55:25
7 multiplexers capable of operating at higher voltages 12:55:28
8 can be readily obtained or easily designed, thereby 12:55:32
9 increasing the dynamic range further." 12:55:36

10 I think -- I thought that you were pointing 12:55:39
11 me to line 45 in column 5. 12:55:40

12 Q. Well, I was -- I said 49, so you've read right to it, 12:55:44
13 and the next line is where I was directing you. 12:55:48

14 A. So [as read]: The prototyped direct-conversion 12:55:51
15 receiver has an input bandwidth of roughly 1 12:55:53
16 kilohertz centered at 7 megahertz. This was 12:55:56
17 accomplished with resistor 32 at 50 OEMs and each of 12:55:59
18 the capacitors at 0.3 microfarads." 12:56:03

19 Okay. I thought you said picofarad 12:56:09
20 before. Sorry. 12:56:13

21 Q. No. If I did, I misspoke. I meant to say 12:56:14
22 microfarads. 12:56:20

1 So we can agree, sir, that Tayloe discloses 12:56:21
2 a direct-conversion receiver with capacitors each 12:56:23
3 having a capacitance of 0.3 microfarads. Correct? 12:56:26
4 A. That is true. 12:56:32
5 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:56:34
6 A. That is correct. 12:56:35
7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:56:36
8 Q. Does -- strike that. 12:56:37
9 Do the capacitors 72, 74, 76, and 78, 12:56:40
10 disclosed in Tayloe, store non-negligible amounts of 12:56:47
11 energy? 12:56:51
12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:56:51
13 A. Well, the non-negligible energy that they store must 12:57:07
14 drive a low impedance load. So in that sense, the 12:57:17
15 capacitors in Tayloe, in his prototype system, do not 12:57:21
16 store the non-negligible energy that is described in 12:57:27
17 the patent because that non-negligible energy must be 12:57:30
18 able to describe -- must be able to drive a low 12:57:34
19 impedance load. 12:57:37
20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:57:42
21 Q. The capacitors do store, though, non-negligible 12:57:42
22 amounts of energy. Correct? 12:57:45

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:57:48 |
| 2 | A. When that system is operating, those capacitors will | 12:57:54 |
| 3 | store electrical energy. | 12:57:58 |
| 4 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:58:02 |
| 5 | Q. Able to store non-negligible amounts of energy. | 12:58:02 |
| 6 | Right? | 12:58:06 |
| 7 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to -- | 12:58:07 |
| 8 | [Simultaneous Speaking] | 12:58:07 |
| 9 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:58:08 |
| 10 | THE WITNESS: Sorry. | 12:58:09 |
| 11 | A. Those capacitors do not store non-negligible energy | 12:58:10 |
| 12 | that will drive a low impedance load. | 12:58:20 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 12:58:22 |
| 14 | Q. Regardless of whether they drive a low impedance load, | 12:58:22 |
| 15 | do those capacitors store non-negligible amounts of | 12:58:26 |
| 16 | energy? Yes or no? | 12:58:31 |
| 17 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 12:58:32 |
| 18 | Counsel, you can't limit it to yes or no. | 12:58:33 |
| 19 | He can answer how he wants. Objection to form. | 12:58:36 |
| 20 | MR. ZUBLER: Keep your objections to the | 12:58:39 |
| 21 | form, please. | 12:58:40 |
| 22 | MR. CHARKOW: Okay. | 12:58:42 |

1 A. You are using a term "non-negligible energy" which is 12:58:49
2 used in the patent and it has a very particular 12:58:53
3 meaning. The capacitors that stored non-negligible 12:58:56
4 amounts of energy must drive a low impedance load. 12:59:00

5 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:59:07

6 Q. So you can't answer one way or the other whether the 12:59:07
7 Tayloe capacitors store non-negligible amounts of 12:59:11
8 energy. 12:59:16

9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:59:17

10 A. Capacity -- the capacitors in Tayloe will store 12:59:23
11 electrical energy, but they will not store 12:59:26
12 non-negligible amounts of energy that can be 12:59:29
13 discharged into a low impedance load. 12:59:31

14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 12:59:34

15 Q. Can you answer whether the capacitors will store 12:59:35
16 non-negligible amounts of energy? 12:59:41

17 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 12:59:45

18 [Simultaneous Speaking] 12:59:45

19 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael. 12:59:47

20 Objection to form. 12:59:48

21 Go ahead. 12:59:55

22 A. I've answered that question at least 20 times and I 12:59:56

1 don't know how to express it any other way. 13:00:05

2 Non-negligible amounts of energy is a very 13:00:09

3 specific term in the patent and capacitors must store 13:00:11

4 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 13:00:18

5 impedance load. 13:00:22

6 And so in terms of the patent, 13:00:23

7 "non-negligible amounts of energy" is a very specific 13:00:25

8 term and the non-negligible amounts of energy must 13:00:29

9 drive a low impedance load. 13:00:32

10 Let me put that -- let me take that back. 13:00:36

11 The capacitors must store and discharge 13:00:40

12 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 13:00:44

13 impedance load. 13:00:47

14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:00:47

15 Q. Sir, I understand your position that non-negligible 13:00:47

16 amounts of energy, you say, must drive a low impedance 13:00:54

17 load in the context of the patent, but you, yourself, 13:00:59

18 distinguished there. You said, "non-negligible 13:01:01

19 amounts of energy is a very specific term." And you 13:01:03

20 said, "the non-negligible amounts drive a low 13:01:06

21 impedance load." 13:01:09

22 When you said "they must drive a low 13:01:12

1 impedance load," you're describing what those 13:01:15
2 non-negligible amounts of energy have to do. I'm just 13:01:17
3 asking you about what the non-negligible amounts of 13:01:19
4 energy offer, not what they do. 13:01:23

5 Can you answer whether the capacitors in 13:01:26
6 Tayloe store non-negligible amounts of energy? 13:01:32

7 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:01:38

8 A. In my answer to a previous question, I said that 13:01:47
9 energy drove a load, and then I corrected myself. Of 13:01:51
10 course, energy itself does not drive. So let me 13:01:56
11 repeat my answer maybe the 21st time, and maybe 13:02:03
12 one -- if you ask me a hundred times, I don't see how 13:02:08
13 I'm gonna -- how I can change my answer. I'm being 13:02:11
14 honest and truthful here. I just hope that one of 13:02:14
15 those hundred answers, I don't -- don't get clobbered 13:02:17
16 in translation. 13:02:23

17 So my answer is -- and I need to go back to 13:02:24
18 my disclosure here. I lost my place, of course. 13:02:26

19 I think we can all agree that Tayloe does 13:02:54
20 not have a system that drives a low impedance load. 13:03:02
21 So non-negligible amounts of energy -- let me just 13:03:07
22 find that section. 13:03:13

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 13:03:56 |
| 2 | Q. I'm sorry, are you looking for something, sir, or are | 13:03:56 |
| 3 | you waiting for a question? | 13:04:00 |
| 4 | A. No. I'm looking. I'm just wondering where -- I just | 13:04:01 |
| 5 | lost where I was. Sorry, it will -- sorry it's | 13:04:07 |
| 6 | taking time. | 13:04:11 |
| 7 | MR. CHARKOW: Counsel, while he's looking, | 13:04:28 |
| 8 | are we getting close to a stopping point for a break | 13:04:30 |
| 9 | for lunch? It's 1:00 and I don't know if Dr. Steer | 13:04:33 |
| 10 | has eaten or not, but it's getting late. | 13:04:37 |
| 11 | MR. ZUBLER: Yeah. That's fine -- | 13:04:40 |
| 12 | [Simultaneous Speaking] | 13:04:40 |
| 13 | MR. ZUBLER: That's fine if we want to take | 13:04:45 |
| 14 | a lunch break now, unless Dr. Steer wants to complete | 13:04:45 |
| 15 | a statement. | 13:04:51 |
| 16 | THE WITNESS: No. I think I need to get | 13:04:51 |
| 17 | some food. I had an early start to the day, so it's | 13:04:53 |
| 18 | been -- I ate breakfast at 5:30, so -- actually, 5:00 | 13:04:56 |
| 19 | today, so I need to get going. | 13:05:02 |
| 20 | MR. ZUBLER: Okay. Let's go -- let's take | 13:05:03 |
| 21 | a break. | 13:05:05 |
| 22 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. | 13:05:05 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | The time is 1:05 p.m. | 13:05:07 |
| 2 | (Off the record at 1:05 p.m.) | 13:05:08 |
| 3 | (Back on the record at 1:54 p.m.) | 13:54:20 |
| 4 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the | 13:54:22 |
| 5 | record. The time is 1:54 p.m. | 13:54:24 |
| 6 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 13:54:25 |
| 7 | Q. Hello again, Dr. Steer. During any of our breaks | 13:54:27 |
| 8 | today, have you had any communications with counsel? | 13:54:33 |
| 9 | A. No. | 13:54:37 |
| 10 | Q. Just a few more questions, sir, about non-negligible | 13:54:37 |
| 11 | amounts of energy being stored. | 13:54:49 |
| 12 | If -- assume for the moment, for the sake | 13:54:53 |
| 13 | of argument, that Tayloe has a high impedance load. | 13:54:58 |
| 14 | Do the capacitors store non-negligible amounts of | 13:55:09 |
| 15 | energy? | 13:55:12 |
| 16 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 13:55:13 |
| 17 | A. One is being used. I do not need to assume because I | 13:55:16 |
| 18 | know that Tayloe has a high impedance load. The | 13:55:22 |
| 19 | capacitors in Tayloe do store energy but they do not | 13:55:26 |
| 20 | store non-negligible amounts of energy, as described | 13:55:32 |
| 21 | in the patent. | 13:55:38 |
| 22 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 13:55:38 |

1 Q. So is it your testimony that only an energy transfer 13:55:39
2 system can store non-negligible amounts of energy? 13:55:48
3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:55:51
4 A. My testimony is that non-negligible amounts of energy 13:55:53
5 is defined in the patent in the context of an energy 13:55:58
6 transfer system. And in particular to that, the 13:56:05
7 storage element, which is also defined in claim 13:56:08
8 construction, stores and discharges non-negligible 13:56:11
9 amounts of energy for driving a low impedance load. 13:56:15
10 That is my testimony. 13:56:19
11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:56:20
12 Q. Can a system that is not an energy transfer system 13:56:30
13 store non-negligible amounts of energy? 13:56:35
14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:56:40
15 A. I do not have an opinion on that. 13:56:51
16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:56:53
17 Q. Are you saying that the phrase "non-negligible amount 13:56:53
18 of energy" is defined only in the context of an energy 13:56:56
19 transfer system? 13:57:01
20 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:57:01
21 A. Well, in the context of the '444 patent, 13:57:04
22 non-negligible amounts of energy is -- as I've been 13:57:08

1 describing it, is used in -- together with the 13:57:11
2 storage element, which does have a claim 13:57:15
3 construction. 13:57:17

4 And in this case, a storage element stores 13:57:20
5 and discharges non-negligible amounts -- 13:57:22
6 negligible -- let me say that again. 13:57:26

7 The storage element stores and discharges 13:57:27
8 non-negligible amounts of energy for driving a low 13:57:30
9 impedance load. And I said that that is in the 13:57:34
10 context of the '444 patent. 13:57:35

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:57:38

12 Q. Does the phrase "non-negligible amount of energy" have 13:57:38
13 meaning outside the context of an energy transfer 13:57:42
14 system? 13:57:49

15 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:57:49

16 A. I've only been asked to have an opinion in the 13:57:53
17 context to the '444 patent. That phrase, if it's 13:57:56
18 used outside the context to the '444 patent, I have 13:58:04
19 no opinion. 13:58:06

20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:58:07

21 Q. Dr. Steer, Tayloe integrates samples over time to 13:58:31
22 induce an ample voltage. Correct? 13:58:43

1 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:58:47

2 A. I have a detailed analysis of what Tayloe discloses 13:58:48

3 and how that integration is performed. 13:58:53

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:58:55

5 Q. I understand that. But I'm just asking you the 13:58:59

6 question, does Tayloe integrate samples over time to 13:59:03

7 produce an average voltage? 13:59:08

8 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:59:12

9 A. I cannot recall the precise language in Tayloe. I 13:59:13

10 may be able to find that language. 13:59:18

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 13:59:25

12 Q. You don't have an understanding about how Tayloe 13:59:26

13 operates with regard to voltages? 13:59:28

14 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 13:59:30

15 STENOGRAPHER: Doctor, I'm not sure if 13:59:48

16 you're thinking or if you answered and I missed it. 13:59:51

17 THE WITNESS: I have not given an answer 13:59:55

18 yet. 13:59:57

19 A. I do have a detailed understanding of how Tayloe 13:59:59

20 works. I have an extensive statement in my 14:00:02

21 declaration where I describe how Tayloe works and the 14:00:12

22 disclosure in Tayloe as it relates to Tayloe only 14:00:15

1 working with voltages. 14:00:18

2 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:00:23

3 Q. I understand that, sir. But my job today is to ask 14:00:23

4 you questions and your job today is to answer those 14:00:26

5 questions about your analysis. 14:00:28

6 So I'm asking you, based on your analysis, 14:00:30

7 does Tayloe integrate samples over time to produce an 14:00:33

8 average voltage? 14:00:37

9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:00:39

10 A. I'm sorry, Counsel. I thought your last question was 14:00:43

11 whether I had an understanding. Tayloe does 14:00:45

12 integrate over quarter periods of the input signal, 14:00:53

13 and I provide a very good example of that on page 99. 14:01:02

14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:01:11

15 Q. And the energy that's stored on the capacitor is 14:01:16

16 accumulated over multiple cycles of the RF signal. 14:01:21

17 Correct? 14:01:25

18 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:01:25

19 A. Well, according to Tayloe, the outputs of the 14:01:35

20 commutation switches, which are labeled 42, 44, 46, 14:01:39

21 48 -- and I'm reading from paragraph 254 of my 14:01:43

22 declaration. 14:01:47

1 So "According to Tayloe, outputs 42, 44, 14:01:48
2 46, 48 represent average values of the input signal 14:01:52
3 f1 during quarter waves of a period. Output 42 14:01:57
4 represents the average value of the input signal 14:02:00
5 during the first quarter wave of the period and is 14:02:03
6 termed the zero degree output. Output 41 represents 14:02:07
7 the average value of the input signal during the 14:02:11
8 second quarter wave of the period and is termed the 14:02:14
9 90 degree output. 14:02:17

10 "Output 46 represents the average value of 14:02:18
11 the input signal during the third quarter wave of the 14:02:21
12 period and is determined -- and is termed 180 degree 14:02:25
13 output. Output 48 represents the average value of 14:02:28
14 the input signal during the fourth quarter wave of 14:02:32
15 the period and is termed the 270 degree output." 14:02:35

16 So what Tayloe is describing there is that 14:02:39
17 the integration occurs over one quarter of one period. 14:02:43

18 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:02:49

19 Q. And it [inaudible] an average [inaudible] over that 14:02:49
20 period. Correct? 14:02:57

21 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:02:58

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:02:59

1 Q. Strike that. 14:02:59

2 It produces an average voltage over that 14:03:00

3 quarter period. Correct? 14:03:02

4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:03:03

5 A. What Tayloe says is exactly what he says and I just 14:03:07

6 read -- I read that out. So Tayloe -- 14:03:10

7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:03:15

8 Q. Go ahead. 14:03:15

9 A. -- is the average value of the input signal during 14:03:15

10 the first quarter wave of the period. So Tayloe is 14:03:18

11 integrating the voltage signal over a quarter wave of 14:03:24

12 the period. 14:03:34

13 He also presents his Figure 4, which he 14:03:35

14 uses to guide his description of how his system 14:03:40

15 works. 14:03:44

16 Q. Is Tayloe capturing an instantaneous voltage value of 14:03:44

17 the input signal? 14:03:55

18 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:03:56

19 A. Counsel, you dropped out there. Could you please 14:03:58

20 repeat your question? 14:04:01

21 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:04:02

22 Q. Sure. Is Tayloe capturing an instantaneous voltage 14:04:03

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | value of the input signal? | 14:04:07 |
| 2 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:04:09 |
| 3 | A. Tayloe is saying that he integrates the input signal | 14:04:15 |
| 4 | over quarter periods of the input signal. | 14:04:18 |
| 5 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:04:24 |
| 6 | Q. I understand that. But I'm asking you to interpret | 14:04:28 |
| 7 | Tayloe and give me your analysis of it. Is Tayloe | 14:04:32 |
| 8 | capturing the instantaneous voltage value of the input | 14:04:35 |
| 9 | signal? | 14:04:40 |
| 10 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:04:40 |
| 11 | A. Tayloe describes that he integrates the input signal | 14:04:41 |
| 12 | over a quarter period. | 14:04:45 |
| 13 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:04:54 |
| 14 | Q. I mean, sir, if -- I mean, if -- is the best answer | 14:04:55 |
| 15 | you can give to my question just repeating then | 14:04:57 |
| 16 | quoting Tayloe? | 14:05:00 |
| 17 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:05:05 |
| 18 | Counsel -- | 14:05:07 |
| 19 | Sorry, Michael. Hold on. | 14:05:07 |
| 20 | Objection to form. Counsel, was that a | 14:05:09 |
| 21 | question? | 14:05:11 |
| 22 | MR. ZUBLER: Yes, it is. | 14:05:16 |

1 MR. CHARKOW: Okay. Objection to form. 14:05:17

2 A. I think it's important to be accurate, and the most 14:05:23

3 accurate I can be is to use Tayloe's own words. 14:05:30

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:05:36

5 Q. Sir, based on your extensive experience and expertise, 14:05:36

6 is integrating an input signal over a quarter period 14:05:41

7 the same as capturing an instantaneous voltage value 14:05:43

8 of the input signal? 14:05:48

9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:05:50

10 A. Well, I believe that Tayloe is a type of 14:05:54

11 track-and-hold system and he's integrating the input 14:06:00

12 signal over time. And as a result of integrating 14:06:08

13 over time, he's establishing an average value of the 14:06:11

14 voltage during that quarter interval. 14:06:14

15 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:06:20

16 Q. Sir, can you please focus on my question? Is 14:06:21

17 integrating an input signal over a quarter period the 14:06:23

18 same as capturing an instantaneous voltage value? 14:06:27

19 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 14:06:32

20 A. I think the best answer to that question is to use 14:06:46

21 Tayloe's own words. 14:06:51

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:06:56

1 Q. Sir, I'm asking you to interpret Tayloe's own words 14:06:56
2 and explain them in terms of whether they are the same 14:06:59
3 as just capturing an instantaneous voltage value of 14:07:06
4 the input signal. 14:07:13

5 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:07:14

6 A. What I have done in my declaration is to use Tayloe's 14:07:20
7 own words to describe how Tayloe's system operates, 14:07:26
8 and I believe that's the most accurate description. 14:07:33

9 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:07:37

10 Q. Do you know what an instantaneous voltage value is? 14:07:38

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:07:43

12 A. I do know what an instantaneous voltage value is. 14:07:45

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:07:52

14 Q. Does Tayloe capture an instantaneous voltage value? 14:07:57

15 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:08:02

16 A. Tayloe is very clear that he is integrating the 14:08:08
17 voltage over time. He's integrating the voltage over 14:08:11
18 one quarter period. And so Tayloe is capturing an 14:08:15
19 average voltage. 14:08:20

20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:08:23

21 Q. Sir, I understand that. But the question I asked is, 14:08:23
22 does that average voltage constitute an instantaneous 14:08:31

1 voltage value? Can you provide me with a yes-or-no 14:08:36
2 answer to that question? 14:08:39
3 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:08:41
4 A. Well, Tayloe is integrating over a quarter period and 14:08:48
5 he's averaging the voltage out, so he's taking many 14:08:52
6 instantaneous values and averaging them together. 14:08:56
7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:09:10
8 Q. Will using average voltages tend to even out random 14:09:11
9 noise fluctuations on the RF signal? 14:09:17
10 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:09:20
11 A. Let me repeat what I think you said because you broke 14:09:23
12 up. 14:09:26
13 Will averaging the voltages in Tayloe 14:09:28
14 average out random noise fluctuations on the input 14:09:34
15 signal. 14:09:38
16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:09:39
17 Q. Correct. 14:09:40
18 MR. CHARKOW: Object to the form. 14:09:42
19 A. So that's a good question. Let me think through 14:09:44
20 that. 14:10:00
21 So in an actual RF system, the -- so the 14:10:03
22 only noise fluctuations -- of course, this 14:10:09

1 includes -- this includes interfering signals. In 14:10:12
2 communications, noise includes interfering signals as 14:10:18
3 well, not just [audio distortion] noise. 14:10:21

4 If that noise -- if that input wave form 14:10:27
5 has noise on it, noise is a random variation, so the 14:10:31
6 only random variations that would appear in a quarter 14:10:40
7 period would need to be at much higher frequencies 14:10:43
8 than the input electromagnetic signal, such as 14:10:47
9 harmonics and -- very high harmonics. 14:10:52

10 So by averaging over a quarter period, 14:10:55
11 Tayloe's system is not removing noise in a real 14:10:59
12 system because, in a real system, a real 14:11:04
13 down-converter system, there would be no harmonics of 14:11:08
14 the input signal. 14:11:12

15 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:11:13

16 Q. How is the amount of energy that's stored in a 14:11:13
17 capacitor quantified? 14:11:20

18 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:11:24

19 A. The units of energy are joules. 14:11:30

20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:11:39

21 Q. And [inaudible] is the product of voltage and charge. 14:11:40
22 Correct? 14:11:45

1 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:11:46

2 A. Counsel, you chopped up there. Could you repeat 14:11:49

3 that, please? 14:11:51

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:11:51

5 Q. Yes. Energy is the product of voltage and charge. 14:11:52

6 Correct? 14:11:55

7 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:11:58

8 A. Not correct. Although I should also add that you 14:12:13

9 need to talk about, energy for what? I think that's 14:12:16

10 more accurate. So energy for what system? 14:12:24

11 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:12:30

12 Q. The energy stored on a capacitor is the product of 14:12:30

13 voltage and charge. Correct? 14:12:34

14 A. No, that's incorrect. 14:12:36

15 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:12:38

16 [Simultaneous Speaking] 14:12:38

17 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael. Just let me 14:12:40

18 get my objections in. 14:12:43

19 Objection to form. 14:12:44

20 A. Sorry, that is incorrect, and that is a common error 14:12:45

21 undergraduates make. 14:12:50

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:12:52

1 Q. Can you please explain the error? 14:12:56

2 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:12:58

3 A. Okay. As I teach my second-year students, the way to 14:13:00

4 calculate the energy stored on a capacitor is that 14:13:05

5 you need to start off with a capacitor with zero 14:13:08

6 voltage on it and then you need to integrate over 14:13:12

7 time until you get to the final voltage. 14:13:17

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:13:27

9 Q. And the energy that is stored when you reach that 14:13:27

10 final voltage will be a product of voltage and charge. 14:13:34

11 Correct? 14:13:39

12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:13:40

13 A. Incorrect. It's a very common mistake people make. 14:13:47

14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:14:01

15 Q. A capacitor can be configured as an integrator. 14:14:11

16 Correct? 14:14:16

17 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:14:16

18 A. So there are many ways that you could use a capacitor 14:14:27

19 to implement an integration function. So a capacitor 14:14:34

20 could be used in a circuit to integrate or a 14:14:39

21 capacitor on its own could be used to integrate as 14:14:42

22 well. 14:14:47

1 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:14:48

2 Q. And if a capacitor is used as an integrator, it will 14:14:49

3 integrate the charge that flows into the capacitor. 14:14:52

4 Correct? 14:14:54

5 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:14:59

6 A. So if we have charge flowing onto a capacitor, that 14:15:09

7 capacitor will accumulate the charge. There will be 14:15:16

8 an operation of -- of integration, of course, so 14:15:27

9 the -- at the end of a charging cycle, the total -- 14:15:30

10 and we're talking about DC here -- the total charge 14:15:36

11 will be the integral of all the charges that's gone 14:15:39

12 onto that capacitor. 14:15:45

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:15:46

14 Q. And when a capacitor operates as an integrator in this 14:15:46

15 fashion, it stores energy. Correct? 14:15:50

16 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:15:54

17 A. When a capacitor operates that way, we, of course, 14:15:56

18 have charge that flows onto one plate and flows off 14:16:06

19 the other plate of the capacitor. That separation of 14:16:10

20 charge forms an electric field and the energy is 14:16:16

21 stored in that electric field. 14:16:19

22 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:16:21

1 Q. And so the answer to my question is, yes, a 14:16:26
2 capacitor -- when a capacitor operates as an 14:16:29
3 integrator, it's [inaudible]. Right? 14:16:31
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:16:36
5 Sorry, Michael. 14:16:36
6 Objection to form. 14:16:36
7 STENOGRAPHER: I also didn't hear the last 14:16:42
8 word of that. 14:16:44
9 A. Yeah, I think you need to -- 14:16:45
10 [Simultaneous Speaking] 14:16:45
11 A. Sorry. 14:16:46
12 Counsel, I think you need to repeat that 14:16:52
13 question. 14:16:53
14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:16:53
15 Q. Sure. When a capacitor operates as an integrator, it 14:16:53
16 stores energy. Correct? 14:16:59
17 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:17:03
18 A. So, first of all, capacity can be used by an 14:17:13
19 integrator several ways. But if we talk about the 14:17:16
20 way we were talking about before -- where a capacitor 14:17:19
21 accumulates charge -- as the capacitor accumulates 14:17:22
22 more and more charge, it will store more and more 14:17:27

1 energy in the electric field. 14:17:29

2 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:17:56

3 Q. Dr. Steer, you state in your declaration that [as 14:18:12

4 read]: Track-and-hold is voltage sampling because 14:18:26

5 track-and-hold uses readings of voltage across a 14:18:29

6 capacitor in order to down-convert, and energy is not 14:18:31

7 discharged from the capacitor to form the [inaudible]; 14:18:35

8 is that a true statement? 14:18:41

9 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:18:43

10 A. So there was some words missing in your question so I 14:18:45

11 think the court reporter has probably missed them as 14:18:52

12 well. 14:18:53

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:18:54

14 Q. Okay. 14:18:54

15 A. Could you repeat your question, please? 14:18:55

16 Q. Sure. We've talked about track-and-hold systems. 14:18:57

17 Correct? 14:19:00

18 A. We have not talked about them yet. 14:19:06

19 Q. Well, we mentioned them previously. Correct? 14:19:10

20 A. Yes. 14:19:13

21 Q. Okay. And you take the position in your declaration 14:19:14

22 that [as read]: In a track-and-hold system, energy is 14:19:19

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | not discharged from the capacitor to form the | 14:19:23 |
| 2 | down-converted signal. | 14:19:26 |
| 3 | Correct? | 14:19:27 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:19:28 |
| 5 | A. I want to see exactly what I said. I did talk about | 14:19:32 |
| 6 | track-and-hold. I just can't remember where I did | 14:19:46 |
| 7 | that. | 14:19:48 |
| 8 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:19:49 |
| 9 | Q. Well, let's just separate it for a minute. | 14:19:49 |
| 10 | A. I have found where I talked about it. I talked about | 14:19:53 |
| 11 | it in paragraph 144, where I said [as read]: Another | 14:19:56 |
| 12 | implementation of sample-and-hold is track-and-hold. | 14:20:00 |
| 13 | In track-and-hold, the same or equivalent circuit | 14:20:04 |
| 14 | configurations to an impulse sample-and-hold circuit | 14:20:07 |
| 15 | is used. In track-and-hold, the switch is connected | 14:20:10 |
| 16 | to the holding capacitor for a tracking interval and | 14:20:13 |
| 17 | the voltage that is sampled and held on the holding | 14:20:16 |
| 18 | capacitor is the voltage at the end of the tracking | 14:20:18 |
| 19 | interval. | 14:20:21 |
| 20 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:20:22 |
| 21 | Q. Okay. Let me backtrack for a second. Let's talk | 14:20:22 |
| 22 | about sample-and-hold. All right? | 14:20:28 |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|----------|
| 1 | A. | Okay. | 14:20:32 |
| 2 | Q. | Your report discusses sample-and-hold systems. | 14:20:32 |
| 3 | | Correct? | 14:20:36 |
| 4 | A. | That's correct. | 14:20:37 |
| 5 | Q. | In a sample-and-hold system, is energy discharged from | 14:20:37 |
| 6 | | the capacitor to form the down-converted signal? | 14:20:40 |
| 7 | | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:20:45 |
| 8 | A. | An impulse sampling system, which is one type of | 14:20:46 |
| 9 | | sample-and-hold system, has a high impedance load. | 14:20:52 |
| 10 | | Energy from the capacitor is not discharged through | 14:20:56 |
| 11 | | the high impedance load, or negligible amounts of | 14:21:02 |
| 12 | | energy are dissipated in -- discharged into the high | 14:21:08 |
| 13 | | impedance load. And the -- that discharge of energy | 14:21:11 |
| 14 | | will -- there will be discharge of energy, of course, | 14:21:16 |
| 15 | | but there are many different circuit configurations | 14:21:21 |
| 16 | | that are used to get rid of the energy on that | 14:21:24 |
| 17 | | capacitor. | 14:21:27 |
| 18 | | But during the holding period, the concept | 14:21:28 |
| 19 | | is to hold the voltage on the capacitor constant while | 14:21:30 |
| 20 | | it is read off. So the down-converted signal, in that | 14:21:33 |
| 21 | | case, is derived from the voltage on the capacitor. A | 14:21:41 |
| 22 | | discharge of energy anywhere is not used to form the | 14:21:48 |

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | down-converted signal. | 14:21:50 |
| 2 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:21:54 |
| 3 | Q. What energy is used to form the down-converted signal? | 14:21:54 |
| 4 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. | 14:22:04 |
| 5 | A. No energy is used to conform the down-converted | 14:22:05 |
| 6 | signal. | 14:22:15 |
| 7 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:22:25 |
| 8 | Q. Dr. Steer, you say, in paragraph 209 of your report, | 14:22:25 |
| 9 | that [as read]: The high impedance load is | 14:22:37 |
| 10 | specifically included to prevent the holding capacitor | 14:22:42 |
| 11 | from discharging energy. | 14:22:48 |
| 12 | In the context of a voltage sampling | 14:22:51 |
| 13 | system. | 14:22:54 |
| 14 | Do you recall that statement? | 14:22:54 |
| 15 | A. I recall -- | 14:22:57 |
| 16 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:22:58 |
| 17 | A. Okay. So let me just look at paragraph 209, and I | 14:22:59 |
| 18 | need to go back to see what we're talking about here. | 14:23:08 |
| 19 | I am talking about a sample-and-hold, a | 14:23:11 |
| 20 | voltage sampling system. And, of course, there must | 14:23:14 |
| 21 | be hundreds of different types of sample-and-hold | 14:23:20 |
| 22 | systems, so this is the general view. | 14:23:22 |

1 I do have a diagram from -- it's either 14:23:27
2 from the '444 patent or the '551 patent, at the top of 14:23:35
3 page 78, and that is what I'm talking to in 14:23:38
4 paragraph 209. So I'm saying that this voltage 14:23:41
5 sampling system includes a switch, a control signal 14:23:47
6 for controlling the switch, a holding capacitor for 14:23:50
7 holding the voltage across the capacitor, and a high 14:23:53
8 impedance load. 14:23:56

9 And unlike an energy transfer system, a 14:23:58
10 sample-and-hold system uses a control signal having a 14:24:02
11 pulse with a negligible aperture, and a holding 14:24:05
12 capacity for holding a constant voltage across the 14:24:10
13 capacitor, and a high impedance load. 14:24:14

14 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:24:29

15 Q. So is it fair to say that in a voltage sampling 14:24:29
16 system, in your view, there will be a high impedance 14:24:33
17 load -- I'm sorry, strike that. 14:24:36

18 Dr. Steer -- 14:24:44

19 A. Yes. 14:24:46

20 Q. -- is it your position that in a voltage sampling 14:24:46
21 system, there will be a high impedance load and energy 14:24:51
22 is not discharged from the capacitor to form the 14:24:59

1 down-converted signal? 14:25:02

2 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:25:04

3 A. The section we're talking about at the moment is 14:25:07

4 describing a sample-and-hold system that is -- and 14:25:15

5 one -- which is -- this particular one is one of the 14:25:21

6 inventions which is disclosed in the '444 patent. 14:25:24

7 The parts that are inventive, I have not 14:25:30

8 read so far in paragraph 209, but, generally, that 14:25:35

9 figure on the top of page 78 applies to 14:25:41

10 sample-and-hold systems. 14:25:48

11 So what we have here, the -- if you like, 14:25:54

12 the key features here is that there is a holding 14:25:57

13 capacitor, a holding capacitance, which is a term 14:26:00

14 reserved in the patent for sample-and-hold systems. 14:26:07

15 And what happens in the operation of this system is 14:26:11

16 that a signal will flow from the input electromagnetic 14:26:14

17 signal. There will be some current which transfers 14:26:22

18 charge to the holding capacitor. 14:26:25

19 The voltage on that holding capacitor 14:26:29

20 builds up to the voltage on the input EM signal. And 14:26:32

21 when the switch is open, the holding capacitance does 14:26:36

22 not discharge any significant energy to the load. 14:26:40

1 Indeed, the high impedance load is specifically 14:26:44
2 included to prevent the holding capacitor from 14:26:48
3 discharging energy, which would degrade the voltage 14:26:51
4 measurements and adversely affect the system 14:26:55
5 performing sample-and-hold. 14:26:57

6 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. 14:27:00

7 I'm sorry. Go ahead. 14:27:01

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:27:04

9 Q. [Audio distortion] high impedance load effectively 14:27:05
10 infinite? 14:27:09

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:27:09

12 A. Well, "infinite" never exists, so -- infinite load 14:27:15
13 never exists. I think it -- it's -- and then we get 14:27:19
14 to a discussion of what's the difference between a 14:27:27
15 high impedance load and infinity. The high impedance 14:27:30
16 load here prevents the holding -- the holding 14:27:37
17 capacitor from discharging energy, and as a result, 14:27:40
18 the holding capacitor maintains the voltage that was 14:27:45
19 sampled from the input signal. 14:27:50

20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:27:56

21 Q. So if the impedance is not infinite, then some energy 14:27:56
22 will flow to the load. Correct? 14:28:05

1 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:28:07

2 A. Any energy that flows into that high impedance load 14:28:10

3 would be incidental. It would not be significant. 14:28:18

4 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:28:23

5 Q. Dr. Steer, I'd like to ask you now about another 14:28:53

6 document. 14:28:56

7 MR. ZUBLER: Could we please pull up Tab 13 14:28:58

8 and mark that as Exhibit 1028? 14:29:01

9 PLANET DEPOS TECH: Understood. Please 14:29:14

10 stand by. 14:29:15

11 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION: 14:29:18

12 EXHIBIT 1028 14:29:18

13 2:29 p.m. 14:29:18

14 PLANET DEPOS TECH: The document is 14:29:40

15 currently uploading. 14:29:41

16 The document is currently uploaded. 14:30:04

17 MR. ZUBLER: Dr. Steer and Counsel, please 14:30:07

18 let me know when you're able to view the document. 14:30:09

19 THE WITNESS: I have Exhibit 1028 in front 14:30:41

20 of me. 14:30:43

21 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:30:45

22 Q. And is this your declaration that you submitted in the 14:30:45

1 '474 IPR proceeding? 14:30:49

2 A. It certainly looks like it. 14:30:56

3 Q. And what I'd like to ask you to do is to go to two of 14:30:59

4 the same sections in each of your two reports, the 14:31:10

5 '444 and the '474. And specifically, the sections 14:31:14

6 that relate to secondary considerations. 14:31:18

7 So in the '444 declaration, I believe it 14:31:22

8 starts on page 86. In the '474 declaration, it begins 14:31:25

9 on page 111. 14:31:34

10 A. Okay. "Long-felt need." Is -- so -- 14:31:53

11 Q. Yes. I guess -- here, let me get to the actual page 14:32:00

12 myself. I'm sorry. Yes, beginning with "long-felt 14:32:05

13 need." 14:32:15

14 Do you see that? 14:32:15

15 A. Yes, I do. 14:32:16

16 Q. Now, as I review these two sections in the '444 and 14:32:17

17 the '474 declarations, they appear to me to be 14:32:24

18 identical except for the different claims in the 14:32:27

19 patent that are at issue in each one; is that fair? 14:32:32

20 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:32:40

21 A. I certainly used a big part of the '444 declaration 14:32:42

22 as the basis for the '474 declaration. I imagine I 14:32:54

1 edited -- well, edit -- of course, I edit all the 14:33:05
2 time, and every time I edit, I make a change. So 14:33:07
3 they may not be exactly the same, if that's the 14:33:11
4 point. I don't know. 14:33:14

5 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:33:14

6 Q. Yeah, I'm not trying to attack you for using the same 14:33:15
7 language in both of them. I'm really just trying to 14:33:19
8 establish, for simplicity, so we don't have to go 14:33:21
9 through questions -- the same questions today and 14:33:25
10 tomorrow -- 14:33:28

11 A. Okay. 14:33:29

12 Q. -- that, substantively, it appears to me that your 14:33:30
13 secondary consideration analysis is the same in both 14:33:33
14 declarations except, of course, you modify that 14:33:38
15 analysis to respect the particular patent and claims 14:33:42
16 at issue in each declaration. 14:33:47

17 MR. CHARKOW: Objection. Form. 14:33:52

18 [Simultaneous Speaking] 14:33:52

19 MR. CHARKOW: Sorry, Michael. 14:33:54

20 Objection to form. 14:33:55

21 A. I would expect that what you said is correct. I 14:33:56
22 don't see why -- I think it -- I think that would be 14:34:05

1 correct, what you've said. 14:34:07

2 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:34:08

3 Q. Now, let's look at the section in your '444 14:34:16

4 declaration. We'll keep using that as our reference 14:34:38

5 point. So I'm referring to Exhibit 1022. And if you 14:34:44

6 could look at paragraph 239, which begins the section 14:34:48

7 Copying and Commercial Success. 14:34:52

8 A. Correct. Yes. So it begins -- yes, paragraph 239. 14:34:54

9 Q. Are you familiar with any ParkerVision patents that 14:35:05

10 practice Claim 3 of the '444 patent? 14:35:10

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:35:15

12 A. You didn't break up, but -- 14:35:19

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:35:22

14 Q. And I think I misspoke. Let me repeat the question. 14:35:22

15 Are you familiar with any ParkerVision 14:35:26

16 products that practice Claim 3 of the '444 patent? 14:35:29

17 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:35:34

18 A. Let me -- let me just read because I don't have -- 14:35:49

19 let me just read that claim. It is a while since 14:35:53

20 I've looked at ParkerVision products. I've looked at 14:35:58

21 quite a few. Let me look at Claim 3. 14:36:02

22 Yes, I am familiar with ParkerVision 14:36:25

1 products that practice that. I don't know the name 14:36:27

2 or the model. I can't recall that. 14:36:34

3 So, yes, I have seen a product which does 14:36:40

4 that. I want to say, Eddie I and Eddie II. The WiFi 14:36:44

5 product, I do not recall looking at all the details 14:36:57

6 inside it. So I have seen what -- what's described 14:37:02

7 in Claim 3 in a product -- ParkerVision product. 14:37:09

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:37:14

9 Q. And do you know if any of those products were 14:37:17

10 commercially successful? 14:37:18

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:37:25

12 A. It is some time since I looked at product data. I 14:37:27

13 believe that the wireless modem product was sold. I 14:37:38

14 believe that it received some praise in the 14:37:45

15 literature, in the more trade literature, so I think 14:37:51

16 praise is one measure of success. I actually 14:38:02

17 remember -- I don't know whether I wrote that here or 14:38:06

18 not, but I remember one statement was, an editor of 14:38:09

19 one of those trade magazines said that it was the 14:38:11

20 best WiFi unit that he had tested. I think that that 14:38:14

21 is -- that is praise. 14:38:18

22 As for -- I think your question, though, 14:38:22

1 was about commercial success, and I would say that 14:38:25
2 commercial success was probably mixed, or else, 14:38:30
3 instead of a Linksys modem, I'd have a ParkerVision 14:38:35
4 modem. 14:38:40

5 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:39:09

6 Q. You state, sir, in this paragraph on commercial 14:39:10
7 success, paragraph 239 -- 14:39:16

8 A. Yes. 14:39:21

9 Q. -- you say [as read]: Qualcomm and others in the 14:39:21
10 industry transitioned away from superheterodyne 14:39:24
11 receivers and mixer technology and began to use the 14:39:29
12 energy transfer (energy sampling) system set forth in 14:39:31
13 Claim 3 of the [inaudible] patent. 14:39:35

14 Do you see that? 14:39:38

15 A. Yes, I see that. 14:39:39

16 Q. And you then say [as read]: Today, energy transfer 14:39:48
17 (energy sampling) systems as set forth in Claim 3 of 14:39:52
18 the '444 patent have been adopted by nearly the entire 14:39:55
19 industry. 14:39:59

20 Do you see that? 14:40:00

21 A. Are we still looking at paragraph -- which paragraph 14:40:05
22 are we looking at now? 14:40:08

1 Q. Same paragraph, 239. It was just the subsequent 14:40:09
2 sentence. 14:40:12
3 A. Oh, yes. Okay. It's on -- continues onto the next 14:40:14
4 page. So let me just read it again. Sorry, I'm 14:40:17
5 just -- 14:40:23
6 Q. Sure. And just to be clear, I was referring to the 14:40:23
7 sentence that begins "in particular," and then the 14:40:26
8 sentence that begins "today." 14:40:28
9 A. Yeah, that is correct. 14:40:30
10 Q. Are you aware, sir, that ParkerVision sued Qualcomm 14:40:42
11 for patent infringement in 2011? 14:40:47
12 A. I remember -- I recall that before I started working 14:40:54
13 through Mintz, that there was a court case earlier 14:41:02
14 on. I do not know, date-wise, but it was before 14:41:07
15 2015. I recall that -- I recall that they -- that 14:41:13
16 ParkerVision was successful in the jury trial. I 14:41:21
17 recall that it went to -- on appeal and that that 14:41:27
18 verdict from the jury trial was overturned. 14:41:33
19 Are we talking about the same one? 14:41:38
20 Q. Yes, sir, we are. 14:41:40
21 And so you're aware that the federal 14:41:46
22 circuit affirmed the district court's [audio 14:41:50

1 distortion] judgment of noninfringement as to all 14:41:55
2 claims that ParkerVision asserted against Qualcomm in 14:41:58
3 2011? 14:42:01
4 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:42:03
5 A. Unfortunately, you broke up. Could you please repeat 14:42:05
6 that question? 14:42:10
7 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:42:12
8 Q. So you're aware that the federal circuit affirmed the 14:42:13
9 district court's judgment of noninfringement as to all 14:42:17
10 claims that ParkerVision asserted against Qualcomm in 14:42:21
11 2011. 14:42:24
12 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:42:26
13 A. Okay. So you -- "affirmed" means that -- I'm sorry. 14:42:31
14 I'm not too good on all these legal terms. 14:42:35
15 "Affirmed" means that they didn't overturn them? 14:42:39
16 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:42:44
17 Q. So the history of the case is that there was a jury 14:42:44
18 verdict in favor of Qualcomm, but the district court 14:42:49
19 issued a judgment of noninfringement. 14:42:54
20 A. Hmm. 14:42:54
21 Q. Federal circuit affirmed that. Were you aware of 14:42:57
22 that, sir? 14:43:01

1 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:43:01

2 A. I am -- I am not -- I have not studied that case at 14:43:03

3 all. I read the federal circuit court opinion on 14:43:10

4 that case, but I -- I really don't -- I don't know 14:43:12

5 the patents and I don't know what was involved in 14:43:16

6 that case. I just read the circuit -- federal 14:43:20

7 circuit opinion. 14:43:23

8 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:43:24

9 Q. And the '551 patent was asserted in that case. 14:43:25

10 Correct? 14:43:29

11 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:43:29

12 A. I have no knowledge of that. 14:43:34

13 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:43:35

14 Q. Are you aware that ParkerVision sued Apple, in 14:43:37

15 Germany, for patent infringement in 2016? 14:43:41

16 MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. 14:43:46

17 A. I was not aware of that. I was aware that something 14:43:49

18 happened in Germany that ParkerVision was involved 14:43:54

19 in, but I didn't know who the other parties were. 14:44:02

20 BY MR. ZUBLER: 14:44:05

21 Q. Are you aware that ParkerVision asserted an energy 14:44:05

22 transfer patent against Apple? 14:44:08

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:44:10 |
| 2 | A. I'm aware of the work I did when Mintz was | 14:44:13 |
| 3 | representing ParkerVision -- this is in that 2016 | 14:44:26 |
| 4 | timeframe -- and Apple was one of the parties in | 14:44:29 |
| 5 | that. | 14:44:34 |
| 6 | BY MR. ZUBLER: | 14:44:35 |
| 7 | Q. Do you know the outcome of the German litigation where | 14:44:35 |
| 8 | ParkerVision asserted an energy sampling patent | 14:44:39 |
| 9 | against Apple? | 14:44:41 |
| 10 | MR. CHARKOW: Objection to form. | 14:44:44 |
| 11 | A. I do not. | 14:44:45 |
| 12 | MR. CHARKOW: Can we take a break soon? | 14:45:03 |
| 13 | MR. ZUBLER: Sure. | 14:45:05 |
| 14 | [Simultaneous Speaking] | 14:45:05 |
| 15 | MR. ZUBLER: Yeah, if we can take a break, | 14:45:07 |
| 16 | this would be a perfect time. | 14:45:09 |
| 17 | MR. CHARKOW: Okay. Can we take like -- | 14:45:11 |
| 18 | can we take 15 minutes? I've just got to... | 14:45:12 |
| 19 | MR. ZUBLER: Sure. | 14:45:15 |
| 20 | MR. CHARKOW: Michael, is that okay for | 14:45:17 |
| 21 | you? | 14:45:19 |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's good. 3:00 is | 14:45:20 |

CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Transcript of Michael Steer, Ph.D.

Conducted on July 28, 2021

158

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | good. | 14:45:21 |
| 2 | MR. CHARKOW: Okay. 3:00. Great. | 14:45:22 |
| 3 | MR. ZUBLER: Thank you. | 14:45:24 |
| 4 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're going off the | 14:45:24 |
| 5 | record. The time is 2:45 p.m. | 14:45:25 |
| 6 | (Off the record at 2:45 p.m.) | 14:45:39 |
| 7 | (Back on the record at 3:02 p.m.) | 15:02:08 |
| 8 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the | 15:02:14 |
| 9 | record. The time is 3:02 p.m. | 15:02:16 |
| 10 | MR. ZUBLER: I have no further questions at | 15:02:19 |
| 11 | this time. | 15:02:21 |
| 12 | MR. CHARKOW: Okay. So I need to -- can I | 15:02:26 |
| 13 | take a break, then? I've got to gather my thoughts. | 15:02:28 |
| 14 | Can we take -- I need like -- well, let's go off the | 15:02:32 |
| 15 | record. We can go off the record. | 15:02:39 |
| 16 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. | 15:02:41 |
| 17 | The time is 3:02 p.m. | 15:02:42 |
| 18 | (Off the record at 3:02 p.m.) | 15:27:25 |
| 19 | (Back on the record at 3:27 p.m.) | 15:27:25 |
| 20 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the | 15:27:26 |
| 21 | record. The time is 3:27 p.m. | 15:27:29 |
| 22 | MR. CHARKOW: Good afternoon, Dr. Steer. | 15:27:33 |

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM
CONFIDENTIAL – PROTECTIVE ORDER MATERIAL

| | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 1 | THE WITNESS: Good afternoon, Counsel. | 15:27:36 |
| 2 | EXAMINATION | 15:27:36 |
| 3 | BY MR. CHARKOW: | 15:27:36 |
| 4 | Q. Just two questions. In your deposition testimony | 15:27:39 |
| 5 | today or in your declaration that you submitted in | 15:27:46 |
| 6 | this case, did you opine on any patents other than the | 15:27:49 |
| 7 | '444 patent? | 15:27:52 |
| 8 | A. No, I did not. | 15:27:56 |
| 9 | Q. In your deposition testimony today or in your | 15:27:58 |
| 10 | declaration that you submitted in this case, did you | 15:28:02 |
| 11 | opine on patent infringement of any claim of any | 15:28:04 |
| 12 | ParkerVision patent by Intel, Qualcomm, or any other | 15:28:08 |
| 13 | entity? | 15:28:11 |
| 14 | A. No. | 15:28:13 |
| 15 | MR. CHARKOW: That's all I've got, Todd. | 15:28:15 |
| 16 | Todd? | 15:28:26 |
| 17 | MR. ZUBLER: Yes. Thank you. I was just | 15:28:27 |
| 18 | looking at the transcript. Could I go off the record | 15:28:29 |
| 19 | one minute and I'll be right back. If you give me | 15:28:32 |
| 20 | just a few minutes. | 15:28:37 |
| 21 | MR. CHARKOW: Sure. Yep. | 15:28:39 |
| 22 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. | 15:28:40 |

CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Transcript of Michael Steer, Ph.D.

Conducted on July 28, 2021

160

| | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | The time is 3:28 p.m. | 15:28:42 |
| 2 | (Off the record at 3:28 p.m.) | 15:39:26 |
| 3 | (Back on the record at 3:39 p.m.) | 15:39:26 |
| 4 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going back on the | 15:39:27 |
| 5 | record. The time is 3:39 p.m. | 15:39:28 |
| 6 | MR. ZUBLER: I have no further questions at | 15:39:29 |
| 7 | this time. | 15:39:33 |
| 8 | MR. CHARKOW: And I have no further | 15:39:35 |
| 9 | questions at this time. I think we can go off the | 15:39:36 |
| 10 | record. | 15:39:40 |
| 11 | Thank you, Dr. Steer, for your time. | 15:39:41 |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: Thank you. Goodbye, | 15:39:43 |
| 13 | everyone. | 15:39:45 |
| 14 | MR. ZUBLER: Thank you, Dr. Steer. | 15:39:45 |
| 15 | MR. CHARKOW: Bye. | 15:39:48 |
| 16 | VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. | 15:39:48 |
| 17 | The time is 3:39 p.m. | 15:39:49 |
| 18 | (Proceedings concluded at 3:39 p.m.) | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM
CONFIDENTIAL – PROTECTIVE ORDER MATERIAL

1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC

2 I, ALISON C. WEBSTER, Certified Reporter and
3 Notary Public within and for the State of Michigan
4 do hereby certify:

5 That MICHAEL STEER, Ph.D., the witness whose
6 deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn
7 by me before the commencement of such deposition and
8 that such deposition was taken before me and is a
9 true record of the testimony given by such witness.

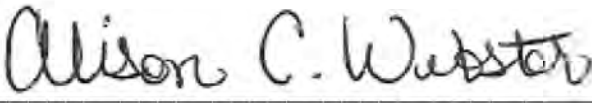
10 I further certify that the adverse party,
11 PARKERVISION, INC., was represented by counsel at
12 the deposition.

13 I further certify that the deposition of
14 MICHAEL STEER, Ph.D., was conducted virtually
15 on Wednesday, July 28, 2021, commencing at
16 9:11 a.m. to 3:39 p.m.

17 I further certify that I am not related to
18 any of the parties to this action by blood or
19 marriage, I am not employed by or an attorney to any
20 of the parties to this action, and that I am in no way
21 interested, financially or otherwise, in the outcome
22 of this matter.

1 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
2 hand this 2nd day of August, 2021.

3
4 My commission expires: May 1, 2023

5
6 
7

8 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE
9 STATE OF MICHIGAN

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

| A | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| able | abstraction | actual | 155:13, 155:15, |
| 12:21, 13:15, | 42:8 | 51:5, 51:6, | 155:21 |
| 13:20, 15:1, | academic | 51:7, 135:21, | afraid |
| 15:2, 61:7, | 54:2, 54:5, | 149:11 | 104:15 |
| 119:18, 120:5, | 54:8, 54:13, | actually | after |
| 128:10, 148:18 | 54:19, 60:8 | 24:9, 36:15, | 9:11, 18:6 |
| about | access | 36:18, 52:14, | afternoon |
| 9:5, 11:14, | 14:22, 15:3, | 93:20, 96:9, | 158:22, 159:1 |
| 19:14, 21:17, | 15:12, 16:5, | 106:7, 124:18, | again |
| 21:22, 26:19, | 36:21, 71:9, | 152:16 | 29:6, 39:5, |
| 27:15, 27:16, | 81:10 | adapted | 56:20, 57:2, |
| 27:19, 29:20, | accomplished | 92:5 | 58:22, 61:14, |
| 31:16, 33:17, | 118:17 | add | 68:6, 69:22, |
| 34:22, 37:4, | according | 137:8 | 79:14, 88:8, |
| 37:8, 40:19, | 113:10, 129:19, | added | 93:9, 97:18, |
| 40:21, 41:4, | 130:1 | 41:11 | 98:14, 98:21, |
| 41:6, 41:14, | account | additional | 101:15, 102:11, |
| 41:15, 45:21, | 15:11 | 14:19, 87:22 | 102:12, 106:12, |
| 46:12, 49:21, | accumulate | address | 107:13, 107:14, |
| 50:17, 51:8, | 139:7 | 15:5 | 112:17, 116:4, |
| 52:21, 57:20, | accumulated | addressed | 125:7, 127:6, |
| 58:3, 58:17, | 129:16 | 86:19 | 154:4 |
| 58:20, 59:12, | accumulates | administered | against |
| 61:7, 63:19, | 140:21 | 8:11 | 23:16, 29:10, |
| 66:2, 68:2, | accurate | admissibility | 155:2, 155:10, |
| 69:8, 71:20, | 32:15, 36:3, | 8:16 | 156:22, 157:9 |
| 80:6, 80:7, | 36:4, 42:3, | adobe | ago |
| 82:21, 85:1, | 133:2, 133:3, | 10:17 | 22:16, 92:12, |
| 86:12, 86:18, | 134:8, 137:10 | adopted | 103:21 |
| 87:11, 87:13, | accuse | 92:3, 92:5, | agree |
| 89:3, 89:4, | 24:2 | 153:18 | 8:20, 8:22, |
| 89:7, 90:10, | accused | advantage | 10:21, 11:9, |
| 92:12, 109:17, | 23:22 | 118:6 | 17:19, 72:11, |
| 114:15, 123:3, | acknowledge | advantageous | 72:21, 78:9, |
| 125:10, 128:12, | 8:8 | 118:3 | 100:7, 119:1, |
| 129:5, 137:9, | acrobat | adversary | 123:19 |
| 139:10, 140:19, | 10:18 | 26:2 | agreeing |
| 140:20, 141:16, | acronym | adverse | 11:5 |
| 141:18, 142:5, | 72:8 | 161:10 | agreement |
| 142:10, 142:22, | across | adversely | 8:17, 8:18, |
| 144:18, 144:19, | 141:5, 145:7, | 147:4 | 58:2, 58:5, 58:8 |
| 146:3, 148:5, | 145:12 | affect | ahead |
| 153:1, 154:19 | act | 147:4 | 22:6, 26:16, |
| above | 117:18 | affects | 27:9, 28:9, |
| 75:12 | action | 57:8 | 52:13, 56:16, |
| abstract | 161:18, 161:20 | affirm | 57:9, 59:4, |
| 71:20 | activity | 9:4 | 61:18, 67:20, |
| | 69:1 | affirmed | 68:14, 115:10, |
| | | 154:22, 155:8, | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>117:5, 121:21, 131:8, 147:7 aliasing 73:22, 75:15 alicia 4:5, 7:20 alison 1:22, 8:5, 161:2 all 11:5, 16:19, 17:22, 18:7, 20:2, 20:7, 20:13, 20:20, 21:1, 23:17, 24:2, 30:20, 36:8, 38:22, 46:14, 46:19, 49:6, 57:19, 62:9, 68:3, 69:12, 86:6, 88:6, 90:12, 93:20, 94:19, 114:9, 123:19, 139:11, 140:18, 142:22, 150:1, 152:5, 155:1, 155:9, 155:14, 156:3, 159:15 alleged 28:14 allowed 22:8 almost 77:2 already 87:21 also 4:3, 42:10, 59:11, 71:9, 88:14, 88:19, 89:19, 90:11, 93:17, 98:1, 101:20, 110:17, 112:22, 115:4, 126:7, 131:13, 137:8, 140:7 alternative 100:18, 101:6,</p> | <p>103:17, 104:9, 105:19 although 137:8 altogether 57:22 always 46:17, 53:3, 90:8 among 38:13 amount 126:17, 127:12, 136:16 amounts 81:17, 107:11, 107:17, 108:5, 108:11, 109:2, 109:13, 110:2, 110:6, 110:12, 110:18, 110:21, 111:1, 111:4, 111:13, 111:18, 112:5, 112:12, 112:15, 113:2, 113:11, 113:17, 114:5, 115:5, 115:17, 116:2, 116:15, 119:10, 119:22, 120:5, 120:15, 121:4, 121:7, 121:12, 121:16, 122:2, 122:4, 122:7, 122:8, 122:12, 122:16, 122:19, 122:20, 123:2, 123:3, 123:6, 123:21, 125:11, 125:14, 125:20, 126:2, 126:4, 126:9, 126:13, 126:22, 127:5, 127:8, 143:11 ample 127:22 amplifier 61:22</p> | <p>amplifiers 37:16, 62:4 analog 117:14, 117:16, 117:18, 117:21, 118:6 analyses 114:17 analysis 114:12, 114:13, 128:2, 129:5, 129:6, 132:7, 150:13, 150:15 another 15:8, 26:4, 37:4, 37:18, 46:18, 57:21, 96:12, 102:16, 102:18, 102:20, 142:11, 148:5 answer 17:17, 19:8, 19:10, 21:15, 21:19, 24:6, 26:17, 28:9, 28:17, 29:7, 29:16, 52:11, 52:12, 52:13, 55:20, 56:16, 57:6, 57:7, 57:9, 59:5, 60:11, 61:18, 67:21, 82:12, 86:12, 86:17, 87:1, 108:17, 113:20, 114:7, 115:2, 115:8, 115:11, 120:19, 121:6, 121:15, 123:5, 123:8, 123:11, 123:13, 123:17, 128:17, 129:4, 132:14, 133:20, 135:2, 140:1 answered 68:13, 115:7, 116:5, 121:22,</p> | <p>128:16 answering 18:7, 68:13, 111:21, 114:18 answers 123:15 any 8:15, 10:8, 10:10, 10:14, 17:14, 18:5, 18:6, 18:9, 18:16, 18:18, 19:8, 22:4, 23:7, 26:14, 26:15, 27:7, 29:4, 29:9, 30:14, 40:16, 44:4, 46:22, 49:19, 52:11, 52:21, 54:9, 55:7, 55:11, 56:12, 56:14, 57:8, 57:11, 57:21, 59:2, 59:3, 60:4, 60:14, 61:1, 61:2, 61:6, 61:12, 61:14, 61:16, 62:12, 63:2, 63:19, 64:2, 64:16, 66:9, 66:18, 67:3, 67:15, 68:16, 68:21, 69:3, 69:6, 86:12, 111:2, 122:1, 125:7, 125:8, 146:22, 148:2, 151:9, 151:15, 152:9, 159:6, 159:11, 159:12, 161:18, 161:19 anybody 43:12 anyone 10:5, 10:22, 11:6, 49:16</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>anything 10:12, 10:19, 57:13, 57:16</p> <p>anywhere 43:17, 71:17, 143:22</p> <p>aperture 50:18, 88:14, 88:19, 88:22, 89:19, 90:1, 90:6, 90:11, 90:15, 92:3, 92:6, 92:9, 92:12, 92:14, 92:17, 93:11, 93:16, 93:19, 105:11, 106:1, 108:4, 108:10, 108:22, 109:5, 109:7, 109:12, 109:19, 110:5, 110:17, 111:12, 112:3, 112:10, 112:14, 112:22, 113:16, 114:3, 115:4, 115:15, 116:1, 116:13, 145:11</p> <p>apertures 47:14, 100:18, 101:7, 104:10, 105:19</p> <p>apologize 38:10, 94:3</p> <p>appeal 1:3, 42:22, 154:17</p> <p>appear 69:21, 136:6, 149:17</p> <p>appears 150:12</p> <p>apple 23:18, 156:14, 156:22, 157:4, 157:9</p> <p>application 74:1</p> | <p>applications 10:14, 73:10, 73:16</p> <p>applies 146:9</p> <p>appointment 32:20</p> <p>appreciation 41:20, 42:18</p> <p>approach 40:9, 40:13, 41:19, 42:7</p> <p>approximately 103:11</p> <p>area 30:2, 46:17, 71:8</p> <p>areas 29:20</p> <p>argument 125:13</p> <p>around 38:4, 51:8, 116:5</p> <p>arrangement 8:15</p> <p>art 75:3, 88:16, 88:20, 89:21, 118:4</p> <p>article 45:3, 45:8, 45:13, 54:2, 54:8, 54:13, 55:2</p> <p>articles 55:7</p> <p>aside 115:19, 115:21</p> <p>asked 11:1, 11:7, 52:3, 59:18, 60:9, 84:20, 86:5, 127:16, 134:21</p> <p>asking 9:16, 17:13, 21:17, 23:6,</p> | <p>26:19, 30:21, 31:8, 52:21, 56:20, 63:22, 74:15, 86:17, 110:15, 111:8, 113:15, 123:3, 128:5, 129:6, 132:6, 134:1</p> <p>aspects 109:4</p> <p>asserted 155:2, 155:10, 156:9, 156:21, 157:8</p> <p>assessment 59:7</p> <p>associated 43:13</p> <p>assume 125:12, 125:17</p> <p>ate 124:18</p> <p>attached 5:15, 32:10</p> <p>attack 57:17, 150:6</p> <p>attorney 56:15, 57:5, 67:18, 161:19</p> <p>attorney-client 56:14, 61:15, 67:17</p> <p>attorney-supervi- sed 68:22</p> <p>attorneys 1:13, 8:7, 18:17, 18:19, 19:5, 21:19, 26:16, 57:5, 59:2, 59:3, 61:15, 67:17</p> <p>audio 14:11, 15:1, 22:22, 37:14, 38:8, 52:1, 78:2, 96:18, 104:11, 136:3,</p> | <p>147:9, 154:22</p> <p>august 162:2</p> <p>author 36:10, 47:15</p> <p>authored 36:2</p> <p>authors 46:20, 46:22, 47:8, 55:11</p> <p>automatic 37:6</p> <p>available 70:14, 94:2</p> <p>avenue 2:9</p> <p>average 100:14, 101:3, 104:5, 128:7, 129:8, 130:2, 130:4, 130:7, 130:10, 130:13, 130:19, 131:2, 131:9, 133:13, 134:19, 134:22, 135:8, 135:14</p> <p>averaging 135:5, 135:6, 135:13, 136:10</p> <p>aware 11:21, 51:2, 51:16, 56:2, 56:3, 58:12, 60:4, 60:14, 60:18, 61:5, 61:8, 61:11, 62:11, 62:18, 64:16, 65:1, 65:2, 65:5, 65:6, 154:10, 154:21, 155:8, 155:21, 156:14, 156:17, 156:21, 157:2</p> <p>awareness 61:2</p> <p>away 153:10</p> |
|--|---|---|--|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>B</p> <p>b1 6:4, 6:12</p> <p>back 16:1, 16:2, 20:15, 24:20, 24:21, 24:22, 36:20, 49:11, 49:12, 82:3, 87:7, 87:8, 90:4, 103:14, 109:11, 116:8, 122:10, 123:17, 125:3, 125:4, 144:18, 158:7, 158:8, 158:19, 158:20, 159:19, 160:3, 160:4</p> <p>background 14:16, 30:4, 52:16, 95:8</p> <p>backtrack 142:21</p> <p>ballpark 36:6</p> <p>bandwidth 118:15</p> <p>barely 13:12</p> <p>based 113:20, 129:6, 133:5</p> <p>basic 40:17, 41:3</p> <p>basically 25:12, 32:22, 40:16</p> <p>basis 30:6, 149:22</p> <p>became 24:8, 24:12, 51:2, 58:12, 60:4, 61:5</p> <p>because 13:16, 14:7, 14:16, 15:16, 22:8, 22:11,</p> | <p>24:11, 29:17, 32:4, 32:18, 37:5, 37:6, 42:19, 46:1, 46:16, 47:10, 55:20, 57:12, 57:13, 66:13, 73:12, 78:14, 93:1, 104:3, 107:13, 108:17, 109:21, 118:3, 119:17, 125:17, 135:11, 136:12, 141:4, 151:18</p> <p>become 51:16, 62:18, 83:19, 84:3</p> <p>becoming 61:11</p> <p>been 9:12, 16:5, 17:7, 19:22, 20:7, 20:8, 21:9, 21:10, 25:7, 25:10, 26:4, 29:20, 30:12, 43:13, 48:14, 52:15, 60:17, 60:18, 62:11, 63:5, 63:22, 66:10, 66:13, 66:16, 67:3, 70:2, 70:22, 81:10, 82:20, 117:12, 124:18, 126:22, 127:16, 153:18</p> <p>before 1:3, 17:7, 17:11, 21:15, 24:12, 28:9, 43:7, 60:15, 61:2, 62:18, 83:2, 87:11, 106:13, 106:19, 110:16, 118:20, 140:20, 154:12, 154:14, 161:7,</p> | <p>161:8</p> <p>began 153:11</p> <p>begin 9:17</p> <p>beginning 23:8, 149:12</p> <p>begins 7:4, 88:13, 149:8, 151:6, 151:8, 154:7, 154:8</p> <p>behalf 2:3, 3:3, 3:11, 7:16, 22:21, 23:4, 25:18, 26:8, 26:22, 29:3, 29:8, 30:20</p> <p>behind 41:18</p> <p>being 11:1, 11:7, 21:11, 28:3, 59:18, 60:14, 68:8, 97:7, 117:11, 123:13, 125:11, 125:17</p> <p>believe 14:1, 14:2, 24:11, 26:3, 28:20, 42:6, 52:3, 54:22, 62:19, 63:4, 63:17, 64:6, 64:8, 66:12, 66:15, 67:9, 73:2, 74:13, 76:14, 83:18, 115:7, 133:10, 134:8, 149:7, 152:13, 152:14</p> <p>believed 62:3</p> <p>bernard 9:21</p> <p>best 14:7, 22:10,</p> | <p>132:14, 133:20, 152:20</p> <p>between 21:18, 62:12, 62:20, 91:16, 99:1, 99:4, 147:14</p> <p>beyond 68:13</p> <p>bias 117:20</p> <p>big 13:11, 14:13, 149:21</p> <p>billed 30:19</p> <p>bio 85:22</p> <p>bit 13:11, 19:20, 40:19, 90:19, 106:10</p> <p>blocking 77:2</p> <p>blood 161:18</p> <p>blow 13:16</p> <p>blown 13:17</p> <p>board 1:3</p> <p>boards 65:11</p> <p>book 36:14, 36:19, 36:20, 37:4, 37:5, 39:19, 39:22, 40:7, 40:16, 43:2, 43:4, 43:9, 44:2, 44:10, 44:14, 44:18, 44:20</p> <p>books 35:22, 36:10, 36:15, 36:21, 36:22, 37:4,</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>37:8, 40:15, 40:16, 42:12, 42:15 boston 3:7 both 92:2, 150:7, 150:13 bought 36:20 boxes 114:15 break 18:5, 18:6, 48:14, 48:17, 49:15, 82:22, 85:22, 87:3, 87:11, 113:7, 113:21, 114:8, 114:14, 115:11, 124:8, 124:14, 124:21, 151:12, 157:12, 157:15, 158:13 breakfast 124:18 breaks 125:7 brian 2:7, 2:15, 7:19 bring 38:12, 69:13, 76:2, 93:21 broad 27:11 broke 37:9, 37:10, 44:13, 52:3, 63:21, 73:12, 94:5, 104:3, 135:11, 155:5 broken 35:13, 37:1 brought 62:8 build 40:18 builds 146:20</p> | <p>built 117:12 bultman 63:12, 64:1 buy 37:7 bye 160:15</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>calculate 138:4 call 37:2, 52:16, 53:5, 53:7, 68:5 called 9:11, 71:9, 93:17 calls 18:16, 45:22 came 68:1 can't 13:2, 13:5, 13:18, 14:16, 15:5, 15:10, 15:12, 18:9, 24:20, 25:4, 25:11, 37:15, 46:19, 55:12, 61:1, 62:1, 64:14, 82:12, 86:12, 115:2, 120:18, 121:6, 142:6, 152:2 cannot 18:17, 23:19, 24:18, 37:11, 46:14, 47:22, 48:10, 54:14, 54:16, 60:11, 60:17, 65:10, 113:20, 113:21, 114:8, 115:11, 128:9 capable 14:3, 118:7 capacitance 116:20, 119:3,</p> | <p>146:13, 146:21 capacitor 98:7, 98:11, 98:17, 98:19, 99:18, 99:20, 99:22, 100:2, 100:5, 101:19, 101:21, 102:1, 102:3, 102:16, 102:18, 102:19, 102:21, 108:4, 108:22, 109:1, 109:7, 109:20, 110:1, 110:11, 111:3, 111:16, 112:11, 113:1, 114:4, 115:16, 116:14, 129:15, 136:17, 137:12, 138:4, 138:5, 138:15, 138:18, 138:19, 138:21, 139:2, 139:3, 139:6, 139:7, 139:12, 139:14, 139:17, 139:19, 140:2, 140:15, 140:20, 140:21, 141:6, 141:7, 142:1, 142:16, 142:18, 143:6, 143:10, 143:17, 143:19, 143:21, 144:10, 145:6, 145:7, 145:13, 145:22, 146:13, 146:18, 146:19, 147:2, 147:17, 147:18 capacitors 95:19, 95:21, 96:2, 96:19, 97:16, 98:1, 99:4, 99:6, 99:11, 101:12, 116:20, 118:18, 119:2, 119:9, 119:15, 119:21,</p> | <p>120:2, 120:11, 120:15, 121:3, 121:7, 121:10, 121:15, 122:3, 122:11, 123:5, 125:14, 125:19 capacity 121:10, 140:18, 145:12 capture 134:14 capturing 131:16, 131:22, 132:8, 133:7, 133:18, 134:3, 134:18 careful 27:6, 55:20 carolina 10:1, 32:16 carrier 80:19, 80:22, 81:18 case 1:11, 7:7, 10:16, 23:13, 24:7, 25:7, 91:15, 91:16, 91:21, 127:4, 143:21, 154:13, 155:17, 156:2, 156:4, 156:6, 156:9, 159:6, 159:10 cases 20:5, 20:11, 20:13, 20:17, 21:8, 21:12, 22:5, 22:12, 24:3, 24:7, 24:8 category 68:8 causes 103:1 caution 21:16, 26:13, 57:1, 61:14 cautioning 59:1</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>cellular 34:5, 34:21</p> <p>center 3:15</p> <p>centered 118:16</p> <p>central 41:18</p> <p>certain 35:14, 54:22, 55:21</p> <p>certainly 12:21, 29:14, 39:21, 61:5, 61:8, 75:11, 90:9, 92:21, 149:2, 149:21</p> <p>certainty 60:17</p> <p>certificate 161:1</p> <p>certified 161:2</p> <p>certify 161:4, 161:10, 161:13, 161:17</p> <p>chair 62:5</p> <p>chance 17:17, 48:13, 60:2, 63:9, 82:22</p> <p>change 58:11, 123:13, 150:2</p> <p>changed 32:18</p> <p>charge 30:15, 50:16, 136:21, 137:5, 137:13, 138:10, 139:3, 139:6, 139:7, 139:10, 139:18, 139:20, 140:21, 140:22, 146:18</p> <p>charges 139:11</p> | <p>charging 30:17, 139:9</p> <p>charley 64:5</p> <p>chart 43:14</p> <p>chat 14:21, 39:8, 69:22</p> <p>cheapest 37:5</p> <p>check 113:22, 114:15, 115:12</p> <p>checked 49:17</p> <p>chief 46:16</p> <p>chips 65:6, 65:7, 65:9</p> <p>choice 41:2</p> <p>chopped 137:2</p> <p>circuit 33:10, 33:11, 33:13, 33:14, 34:4, 34:20, 42:19, 43:3, 65:11, 138:20, 142:13, 142:14, 143:15, 154:22, 155:8, 155:21, 156:3, 156:6, 156:7</p> <p>circuits 33:17, 41:5, 41:7, 42:22, 43:4</p> <p>circumstances 56:20</p> <p>city 9:22</p> <p>claim 6:10, 80:5, 80:10, 80:11, 80:13, 80:14,</p> | <p>80:16, 80:18, 81:4, 81:7, 81:9, 81:11, 81:16, 82:7, 82:10, 82:15, 82:16, 82:18, 84:20, 85:1, 85:5, 86:6, 87:13, 87:14, 87:17, 87:20, 87:21, 88:3, 91:15, 91:20, 91:22, 92:5, 126:7, 127:2, 151:10, 151:16, 151:19, 151:21, 152:7, 153:13, 153:17, 159:11</p> <p>claims 80:4, 83:2, 83:6, 83:7, 83:18, 83:19, 84:2, 84:3, 84:4, 84:13, 84:17, 85:3, 85:11, 85:15, 86:2, 86:6, 86:9, 86:13, 86:18, 86:20, 87:12, 91:22, 149:18, 150:15, 155:2, 155:10</p> <p>class 33:12, 33:13, 33:14</p> <p>classes 33:17, 33:18</p> <p>clean 66:3</p> <p>clear 11:5, 24:9, 26:19, 134:16, 154:6</p> <p>clearer 17:20</p> <p>click 14:21, 15:10, 39:8</p> | <p>client 8:2, 30:5, 71:10</p> <p>clobbered 97:3, 104:17, 107:14, 123:15</p> <p>close 20:16, 32:2, 48:14, 124:8</p> <p>closed 90:7, 90:16, 92:10, 96:1, 96:5, 96:17, 97:7, 97:14, 97:21, 98:9, 101:11, 102:5, 102:6, 102:15, 105:15</p> <p>closer 54:1</p> <p>co-pending 74:1</p> <p>colleagues 7:18</p> <p>column 73:1, 73:4, 88:12, 89:16, 117:8, 118:11</p> <p>com 2:12, 2:13, 2:14, 2:15, 3:9, 3:17, 3:18</p> <p>come 40:20, 68:4</p> <p>commencement 161:7</p> <p>commencing 161:15</p> <p>commercial 65:3, 67:3, 151:7, 153:1, 153:2, 153:6</p> <p>commercialized 66:10, 66:13, 66:16</p> <p>commercially 152:10</p> <p>commission 162:4</p> |
|--|--|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>common 137:20, 138:13</p> <p>communicate 49:15</p> <p>communicated 49:18, 64:5, 64:7, 64:9</p> <p>communication 10:22, 11:6, 63:19, 64:3, 71:3</p> <p>communications 18:16, 18:19, 19:8, 26:15, 42:21, 49:19, 52:22, 57:4, 61:15, 67:20, 69:8, 71:11, 125:8, 136:2</p> <p>community 45:22</p> <p>commutating 95:18, 98:4, 98:15, 101:17, 101:19, 102:2, 102:13, 102:14, 102:17, 103:5</p> <p>commutation 129:20</p> <p>companies 23:16, 23:22, 31:14, 59:11</p> <p>company 44:4, 44:5, 56:2, 56:4, 56:5, 56:6, 57:15, 57:17, 60:10, 60:11</p> <p>complaint 23:15</p> <p>complete 18:10, 18:21, 78:17, 87:1, 87:2, 116:6, 124:14</p> <p>completely 115:8</p> <p>comprehensive 40:8, 41:1</p> | <p>comprising 81:1</p> <p>computer 10:14, 65:12, 77:1</p> <p>computers 65:14</p> <p>concept 46:8, 47:1, 47:14, 47:19, 48:3, 143:18</p> <p>concepts 41:4, 50:16</p> <p>concerns 72:14</p> <p>concluded 160:18</p> <p>conducted 1:16, 68:16, 68:21, 161:14</p> <p>coney 4:5, 7:20</p> <p>conference 68:5</p> <p>confidence 56:18, 57:13, 58:7</p> <p>confidential 1:13, 22:1, 26:14, 32:5, 32:7, 56:12, 56:14, 57:2, 57:3, 59:3, 61:16</p> <p>confidentiality 22:4, 58:2, 58:5, 58:8</p> <p>configurations 142:14, 143:15</p> <p>configured 138:15</p> <p>conform 144:5</p> <p>congratulations 33:2</p> <p>conjunction 23:10</p> <p>connect 97:11</p> | <p>connected 63:11, 96:1, 96:9, 96:11, 96:13, 96:14, 96:17, 96:19, 97:8, 97:11, 97:15, 97:16, 97:21, 98:1, 98:6, 98:10, 98:11, 98:16, 98:19, 99:5, 99:11, 99:17, 99:19, 99:21, 100:1, 100:5, 101:12, 101:18, 101:21, 101:22, 102:1, 102:3, 102:15, 102:17, 102:19, 102:20, 103:1, 142:15</p> <p>connecting 99:2</p> <p>connection 53:17, 53:19, 69:3, 99:3</p> <p>connects 98:16, 101:20, 102:6, 102:8, 103:5</p> <p>consecutive 25:11, 25:17</p> <p>consent 8:14</p> <p>consider 35:3, 35:5, 35:7, 56:13, 84:17, 85:11, 86:2</p> <p>considerable 29:22</p> <p>consideration 85:2, 150:13</p> <p>considerations 149:6</p> <p>considered 85:7</p> <p>constant 143:19, 145:12</p> | <p>constitute 134:22</p> <p>construction 6:10, 81:9, 87:18, 91:15, 91:21, 92:6, 92:8, 107:9, 107:15, 126:8, 127:3</p> <p>constructions 92:2</p> <p>construed 87:21</p> <p>consult 59:18, 87:17</p> <p>consultant 31:5, 31:6, 31:9, 31:20</p> <p>consultants 65:8</p> <p>consulting 57:15</p> <p>contact 59:8</p> <p>contacted 58:17, 59:6</p> <p>content 52:21, 86:13</p> <p>context 20:2, 25:17, 30:17, 58:20, 59:18, 61:11, 61:20, 63:8, 64:9, 68:22, 89:22, 122:17, 126:5, 126:18, 126:21, 127:10, 127:13, 127:17, 127:18, 144:12</p> <p>continues 73:18, 154:3</p> <p>control 96:6, 108:3, 108:21, 109:5, 109:6, 109:18, 110:5, 112:9, 112:21, 114:2, 115:14, 116:12,</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>145:5, 145:10 controlling 13:6, 13:8, 145:6 conversion 116:19 converting 74:2 cook 63:14, 64:1 copy 10:11, 39:16 copying 151:7 copyright 36:20 corporation 1:5, 7:6, 7:17, 16:10 corrected 123:9 correctly 104:20 could 9:20, 12:4, 12:5, 14:1, 16:17, 20:10, 22:10, 25:10, 26:3, 27:10, 29:6, 34:14, 34:16, 36:16, 38:7, 38:12, 40:2, 43:5, 47:22, 48:13, 50:10, 50:14, 50:16, 69:12, 73:1, 76:1, 77:13, 80:5, 82:17, 82:22, 87:14, 87:16, 88:8, 88:12, 90:22, 93:6, 93:20, 97:3, 97:18, 98:21, 100:9, 103:22, 107:2, 107:19, 107:20, 111:22, 112:14, 131:19,</p> | <p>137:2, 138:18, 138:20, 138:21, 141:15, 148:7, 151:6, 155:5, 159:18 couldn't 14:10, 14:11 counsel 7:14, 8:14, 8:19, 13:2, 18:20, 18:22, 19:13, 22:7, 27:10, 29:19, 32:4, 38:15, 39:15, 48:12, 49:19, 53:2, 53:4, 69:5, 70:13, 76:11, 82:20, 85:17, 87:17, 91:9, 120:18, 124:7, 125:8, 129:10, 131:19, 132:18, 132:20, 137:2, 140:12, 148:17, 159:1, 161:11 counter 117:14, 117:17 couple 17:12 course 22:20, 40:22, 43:15, 54:17, 123:10, 123:18, 135:22, 139:8, 139:17, 143:14, 144:20, 150:1, 150:14 courses 33:5, 33:7, 34:1 court 8:4, 30:12, 65:16, 65:20, 92:3, 92:5, 141:11, 154:13, 155:18, 156:3 court's 92:8, 154:22,</p> | <p>155:9 cover 42:13 covers 103:8 create 17:19 crr 1:22 csr 1:22 current 30:21, 50:17, 146:17 currently 10:2, 22:17, 29:3, 29:8, 38:21, 45:22, 69:19, 76:6, 91:7, 148:15, 148:16 curriculum 32:10 cut 23:1, 26:10 cutler 2:8, 3:5 cutting 38:11 cv 36:2 cycle 139:9 cycles 99:12, 129:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <hr/> <p>daignault 3:14, 7:22, 9:1 damages 27:15, 28:2, 28:3 data 66:14, 152:12 date 7:9, 30:22, 32:13, 32:19, 35:20, 35:22,</p> | <p>61:7 date-wise 154:14 daubert 30:13 david 43:19, 51:10 day 24:19, 25:1, 124:17, 162:2 days 25:4, 25:11, 25:17, 88:4, 88:6 dc 139:10 deal 42:8 decisions 41:22 declaration 5:18, 6:15, 10:11, 12:1, 16:9, 16:13, 16:16, 16:17, 16:20, 16:22, 17:3, 18:14, 18:20, 18:22, 19:2, 19:4, 19:9, 19:19, 32:11, 34:2, 34:18, 75:2, 75:9, 77:7, 77:14, 79:4, 83:3, 86:16, 86:17, 86:19, 91:20, 92:22, 93:7, 93:14, 95:12, 100:9, 103:14, 105:16, 106:13, 107:3, 107:20, 128:21, 129:22, 134:6, 141:3, 141:21, 148:22, 149:7, 149:8, 149:21, 149:22, 150:16, 151:4, 159:5,</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>159:10 declarations 149:17, 150:14 declare 8:12 deep 43:7 deeply 23:19 defined 109:21, 109:22, 111:16, 112:18, 126:5, 126:7, 126:18 defining 116:7 definition 115:19 degrade 147:3 degree 130:6, 130:9, 130:12, 130:15 denotes 79:10 department 33:19 depos 4:6, 7:11, 8:5, 13:8, 14:4, 14:18, 15:6, 38:10, 38:15, 38:20, 39:2, 39:6, 69:17, 70:1, 70:5, 76:4, 91:5, 94:3, 94:8, 94:13, 148:9, 148:14 deposed 17:7, 20:1, 20:7, 24:14, 24:16, 25:7, 28:3 deposition 1:14, 7:1, 7:5, 7:12, 8:8, 8:9, 10:3, 10:15,</p> | <p>11:1, 11:7, 11:19, 15:17, 24:20, 24:22, 25:1, 25:6, 25:12, 25:18, 25:19, 26:20, 27:22, 28:7, 29:22, 32:6, 38:13, 52:9, 52:15, 52:18, 53:1, 53:8, 53:18, 53:19, 78:10, 159:4, 159:9, 161:6, 161:7, 161:8, 161:12, 161:13 depositions 24:21, 25:5, 25:10, 25:14, 25:20 derek 4:7, 7:10 derived 143:21 describe 18:13, 36:16, 40:21, 50:4, 50:7, 80:14, 93:14, 112:8, 119:18, 128:21, 134:7 described 54:15, 62:18, 74:1, 82:4, 93:18, 106:5, 108:19, 119:16, 125:20, 152:6 describes 73:19, 78:17, 79:8, 81:4, 117:8, 132:11 describing 50:1, 82:7, 123:1, 127:1, 130:16, 146:4 description 50:19, 50:20, 131:14, 134:8</p> | <p>design 5:20, 33:10, 33:11, 33:13, 33:15, 34:4, 34:20, 35:6, 35:11, 35:18, 36:11, 37:11, 39:20, 40:7, 40:9, 40:15, 41:15, 41:22, 117:13 designed 64:17, 65:1, 118:8 designer 43:3 designer's 42:19 designs 65:12, 65:14 detailed 34:3, 34:19, 92:22, 128:2, 128:19 details 24:9, 24:18, 40:22, 67:19, 75:15, 152:5 determined 96:5, 130:12 develop 41:20 developments 35:10, 35:17 devices 71:9, 71:10 devoted 31:20 di 29:15, 53:2 diagram 145:1 difference 147:14 different 15:11, 24:3, 33:20, 34:1, 43:2, 46:1,</p> | <p>46:20, 47:16, 48:6, 65:12, 65:14, 88:7, 99:3, 106:10, 114:17, 143:15, 144:21, 149:18 digital 117:14, 117:17 diligence 60:9 diode 118:4 direct 116:19 direct-conversion 117:9, 117:10, 117:13, 118:14, 119:2 directed 11:20, 64:13, 71:7, 73:9, 73:15 directing 118:13 direction 68:3 directory 10:16 disagree 108:16 disagreed 108:18 discarding 113:2 discharge 110:2, 110:11, 110:21, 111:3, 111:17, 122:11, 143:13, 143:14, 143:22, 146:22 discharged 121:13, 141:7, 142:1, 143:5, 143:10, 143:12, 145:22 discharges 109:2, 109:8, 126:8, 127:5,</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>127:7 discharging 108:5, 112:11, 114:5, 115:16, 116:14, 144:11, 147:3, 147:17 disclose 18:18, 22:9, 27:7, 58:3 disclosed 89:6, 119:10, 146:6 discloses 77:18, 78:3, 79:16, 79:21, 105:11, 105:14, 105:22, 108:13, 116:19, 119:1, 128:2 disclosure 74:5, 74:10, 74:19, 83:15, 84:5, 85:12, 123:18, 128:22 discrete 100:15, 101:4, 104:7 discuss 71:21, 87:14 discussed 22:2, 77:8, 90:13 discusses 47:8, 47:19, 71:14, 72:11, 143:2 discussion 21:21, 73:19, 93:1, 147:14 discussions 59:2, 59:3, 60:19, 61:14, 67:15, 67:16 disputes 20:20, 21:2 disputing 114:19 dissipated 143:12</p> | <p>distinction 99:1 distinguished 32:21, 122:18 distortion 14:11, 15:1, 22:22, 37:14, 38:8, 52:1, 78:2, 96:18, 104:11, 136:3, 147:9, 155:1 district 91:17, 154:22, 155:9, 155:18 doctor 128:15 document 12:15, 13:1, 13:3, 13:6, 13:9, 13:18, 13:21, 14:22, 15:3, 16:8, 31:15, 37:10, 38:8, 38:20, 69:19, 69:21, 70:5, 70:8, 70:14, 76:6, 76:7, 76:12, 77:4, 91:7, 91:8, 91:18, 91:19, 92:1, 94:13, 94:15, 94:19, 148:6, 148:14, 148:16, 148:18 documents 38:13 doing 67:15, 69:9 dollars 67:1 domestic 27:22 don 14:15 donald 4:6, 38:22, 95:7</p> | <p>done 17:11, 33:22, 63:11, 65:17, 65:18, 68:3, 69:3, 77:3, 81:10, 134:6 door 33:4 dorr 2:8, 3:5 dots 63:11 down 21:17, 22:3, 58:9, 61:7, 113:7, 113:21, 114:8, 114:14, 115:11 down-conversion 71:14, 72:12, 72:14, 72:18, 73:6, 73:10, 73:16, 73:21, 75:16, 77:19, 79:22, 81:5, 82:5, 89:4, 89:11 down-convert 141:6 down-converted 142:2, 143:6, 143:20, 144:1, 144:3, 144:5, 146:1 down-converter 136:13 down-converting 73:20, 80:19, 80:22 down-converts 72:2, 72:7 download 10:17, 13:21, 14:2, 37:8, 76:22 downloaded 70:9 downloading 39:13, 76:19,</p> | <p>76:21 dr 5:18, 6:15, 7:5, 8:10, 9:2, 9:7, 9:15, 11:10, 12:15, 15:2, 16:5, 16:9, 17:7, 19:18, 19:22, 32:10, 39:19, 43:9, 47:9, 47:18, 48:3, 49:15, 52:4, 70:8, 70:19, 76:11, 77:6, 87:11, 91:9, 91:14, 94:2, 94:19, 95:10, 107:2, 111:9, 116:18, 124:9, 124:14, 125:7, 127:21, 141:3, 144:8, 145:18, 148:5, 148:17, 158:22, 160:11, 160:14 draft 19:2 drafted 19:5 drawing 99:1 drive 3:15, 119:14, 119:18, 120:12, 120:14, 121:4, 122:9, 122:16, 122:20, 122:22, 123:10 drives 123:20 driving 108:6, 109:3, 110:3, 110:12, 110:22, 111:4, 111:18, 112:12, 113:3, 114:6, 115:17, 116:15,</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>122:4, 122:12, 126:9, 127:8 dropped 14:20, 131:19 drove 123:9 due 60:9 duly 9:12, 161:6 duration 92:18, 93:12, 93:16, 93:19, 100:19, 101:8, 103:19, 104:10, 104:12, 105:1, 105:20, 108:4, 108:22, 109:19, 112:10, 112:22, 114:3, 115:15, 116:13 during 92:9, 98:15, 99:12, 99:16, 99:18, 100:4, 125:7, 130:3, 130:5, 130:7, 130:11, 130:14, 131:9, 133:14, 143:18 dvm 118:2, 118:5 dynamic 118:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <hr/> <p>e-d-d-i-e 65:21, 65:22 each 25:4, 25:15, 37:4, 96:1, 96:17, 99:12, 101:12, 102:7, 102:8, 115:12, 116:20, 118:17, 119:2, 149:4, 149:19, 150:16 earlier 49:21, 55:16,</p> | <p>67:8, 154:13 earliest 55:17 early 124:17 easily 118:8 eaten 124:10 eddie 65:6, 65:21, 152:4 edit 150:1, 150:2 edited 150:1 edition 36:18, 36:19, 38:1, 38:4, 39:20 editor 46:16, 152:18 effecting 71:11 effective 117:19 effectively 147:9 effort 35:9, 35:16 either 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 23:8, 64:2, 114:16, 145:1 electric 139:20, 139:21, 141:1 electrical 40:16, 120:3, 121:11 electromagnetic 71:15, 71:17, 72:9, 72:12, 72:15, 72:19, 74:3, 107:11, 107:18, 113:12, 136:8, 146:16</p> | <p>electronic 10:21, 11:6, 33:11 element 107:9, 107:16, 110:9, 111:5, 113:11, 126:7, 127:2, 127:4, 127:7 elements 113:8, 114:14 else 10:5, 10:12, 10:13, 10:19, 10:20, 10:22, 13:6, 153:2 em 72:2, 72:7, 72:8, 73:21, 73:22, 146:20 email 15:5 embodiment 87:19, 90:10 embodiments 90:12 emeritus 32:20, 32:21 employed 161:19 enable 14:2 end 21:11, 23:1, 23:8, 34:5, 34:21, 35:14, 40:18, 42:13, 139:9, 142:18 engineer 41:20 engineering 40:16, 41:21 engineers 42:8 enlarged 14:8 enough 106:12</p> | <p>entire 77:11, 153:18 entirely 115:19 entirety 85:6, 85:7, 85:8, 86:7, 86:8 entitled 36:10, 41:16, 73:5, 74:2, 89:10 entity 159:13 enumerated 40:4 equal 90:8 equate 110:5 equivalency 50:15 equivalent 50:10, 142:13 error 137:20, 138:1 esquire 2:4, 2:5, 2:6, 2:7, 3:4, 3:12, 3:13 est 1:18 establish 29:21, 150:8 establishing 133:13 estimate 36:6 ethics 33:18 even 14:12, 41:1, 58:9, 135:8 ever 26:6, 30:12, 45:3, 45:8, 45:13, 45:18, 53:16, 53:21, 54:2, 54:8, 66:5</p> |
|---|--|---|--|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>every 42:13, 43:5, 46:18, 47:15, 59:10, 59:11, 59:13, 61:9, 150:2 everybody 46:1 everyone 160:13 everything 36:19 exact 24:18, 37:12, 50:15 exactly 106:9, 109:16, 131:5, 142:5, 150:3 examination 5:6, 5:8, 9:18, 159:2 examined 9:14 examiner 21:17 example 27:10, 88:2, 129:13 except 149:18, 150:14 excluded 30:12 excluding 25:9 excuse 89:12 exhibit 5:13, 5:17, 5:19, 6:3, 6:6, 6:9, 6:11, 6:14, 12:5, 12:12, 16:6, 38:9, 38:14, 38:18, 39:11, 39:14, 69:13, 69:15, 70:12, 70:16, 70:22, 76:3,</p> | <p>76:9, 80:8, 88:8, 91:1, 91:3, 91:12, 93:22, 94:7, 94:11, 100:10, 148:8, 148:12, 148:19, 151:5 exhibits 5:15, 10:17, 39:10 exists 147:12, 147:13 expanded 36:22 expect 150:21 experience 30:5, 32:12, 133:5 expert 20:2, 20:6, 20:12, 29:3, 29:8, 29:21, 31:5, 31:6, 31:8, 35:3, 35:5, 58:18 expertise 133:5 experts 23:19 expires 162:4 explain 134:2, 138:1 exposure 59:17 express 122:1 expressing 92:11 extensive 128:20, 133:5 extensively 95:11 extent 18:16 eyes 1:13</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>f1 100:17, 101:5, 103:16, 104:8, 105:18, 130:3 fact 113:20 faded 74:14 fair 17:15, 17:20, 63:20, 106:12, 145:15, 149:19 fairly 47:11, 114:19 fall 116:8 familiar 51:10, 95:14, 95:16, 151:9, 151:15, 151:22 far 68:11, 69:11, 146:8 fashion 139:15 favor 155:18 features 146:12 federal 154:21, 155:8, 155:21, 156:3, 156:6 feel 57:12 few 33:22, 63:7, 103:21, 125:10, 151:21, 159:20 field 35:8, 35:10, 35:17, 35:21, 139:20, 139:21, 141:1 fifth 37:15</p> | <p>figure 15:13, 87:22, 93:2, 93:3, 93:8, 95:14, 95:16, 95:17, 117:15, 131:13, 146:9 file 14:21, 39:5 filed 11:10, 23:15, 24:4, 74:4 final 92:8, 114:7, 138:7, 138:10 final-year 33:10 finally 18:9 financial 66:14 financially 161:21 find 48:1, 87:18, 123:22, 128:10 fine 14:14, 22:15, 48:16, 124:11, 124:13 finish 68:19 finished 18:7, 74:15, 82:19 finite 50:18 firm 7:22, 23:11, 25:20, 25:21, 26:2, 27:20 firms 22:11 first 9:12, 15:9, 19:2, 22:21, 23:3, 23:4, 37:11, 38:4,</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>40:6, 40:20, 41:4, 41:17, 51:2, 51:6, 51:16, 55:14, 58:12, 58:20, 60:4, 67:22, 72:17, 99:16, 100:4, 130:5, 131:10, 140:18 first-year 33:13 fit 68:7 five 20:16, 20:17, 33:7, 33:9, 36:14, 36:16, 37:2, 37:10 florida 64:11 flow 146:16, 147:22 flowing 139:6 flows 139:3, 139:18, 148:2 fluctuations 135:9, 135:14, 135:22 focus 133:16 focusing 111:9 follow 35:20 following 53:10, 73:19 follows 9:14 food 124:17 footnote 100:12, 100:21, 104:2 formed 85:5, 92:21 forming 85:8, 86:3,</p> | <p>88:2 forms 23:21, 139:20 forth 75:16, 153:12, 153:17, 161:6 forward 14:7 found 15:5, 142:10 four 95:21, 96:2, 96:19, 97:11, 97:16, 98:1, 101:12, 102:13 fourth 37:14, 96:14, 99:22, 102:1, 130:14 free 37:9 frequencies 136:7 frequency 72:1, 72:2, 72:6, 72:7, 72:14, 72:18, 73:6, 73:9, 73:16, 73:20, 80:19, 80:22, 81:4, 81:22, 89:4, 89:10 front 12:15, 34:5, 34:21, 39:14, 70:8, 70:12, 88:10, 91:11, 91:12, 148:19 full 9:20, 9:21, 13:16, 41:20, 42:20, 42:21, 43:1, 74:5, 74:19, 83:15, 90:3, 100:21 fully 74:1 function 138:19</p> | <p>fundamental 15:17 further 22:3, 59:17, 75:4, 75:20, 118:6, 118:9, 158:10, 160:6, 160:8, 161:10, 161:13, 161:17 fuzzy 62:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <hr/> <p>gain 41:21, 43:1 gather 158:13 general 26:20, 27:8, 89:5, 144:22 generally 60:8, 146:8 generating 81:21 german 157:7 germany 156:15, 156:18 getting 14:19, 33:1, 85:17, 95:8, 124:8, 124:10 give 9:5, 13:3, 14:4, 17:17, 18:9, 27:10, 34:11, 34:13, 39:4, 42:17, 60:1, 90:19, 132:7, 132:15, 159:19 given 29:22, 45:18, 56:21, 82:17, 128:17, 161:9 go 12:10, 15:13, 15:19, 20:15,</p> | <p>22:3, 22:6, 26:14, 26:16, 27:9, 28:9, 33:19, 39:1, 39:2, 39:5, 43:6, 49:6, 52:13, 56:16, 57:7, 57:8, 59:4, 61:18, 62:5, 67:20, 68:12, 68:14, 69:11, 80:5, 88:8, 90:4, 93:1, 115:10, 117:5, 121:21, 123:17, 124:20, 131:8, 144:18, 147:7, 149:3, 150:8, 158:14, 158:15, 159:18, 160:9 goal 42:3 going 11:14, 14:6, 15:20, 16:2, 19:13, 30:9, 30:10, 42:22, 43:1, 49:8, 49:12, 67:19, 73:12, 82:3, 87:4, 87:8, 92:22, 103:14, 109:11, 114:17, 124:19, 124:22, 125:4, 158:4, 158:8, 158:16, 158:20, 159:22, 160:4, 160:16 gone 69:10, 139:11 gonna 14:16, 18:15, 19:6, 19:7, 19:13, 32:6, 52:10, 57:7, 123:13 good 9:15, 42:18,</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>48:13, 48:20, 63:9, 88:11, 129:13, 135:19, 155:14, 157:22, 158:1, 158:22, 159:1 goodbye 160:12 google 54:17, 54:18 gradually 40:17 graduate 33:3 grant 2:5, 2:13, 7:19 great 48:18, 158:2 greg 4:4, 8:2, 63:4 ground 17:12, 68:2, 68:6 group 53:6, 62:6 guess 13:7, 51:13, 71:20, 149:11 guest 33:22 guide 131:14 guys 76:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <hr/> <p>haixia 2:6, 2:14, 7:19 hale 2:8, 3:5 hand 9:3, 162:2 handle 118:1 happened 156:18 happening 30:14</p> | <p>happens 146:15 happy 18:6 harmonics 136:9, 136:13 head 18:1 hear 28:18, 37:19, 74:13, 94:4, 140:7 heard 55:14, 55:15, 55:16, 74:15 hearing 26:6 held 142:17 hello 125:7 here 12:18, 14:3, 15:8, 15:11, 16:18, 29:21, 30:9, 40:14, 42:14, 48:10, 61:1, 81:8, 82:12, 89:4, 89:8, 90:9, 94:4, 94:20, 98:4, 104:16, 105:16, 108:17, 108:19, 108:20, 109:1, 109:4, 110:20, 123:14, 123:18, 139:10, 144:18, 146:11, 146:12, 147:16, 149:11, 152:17 hereafter 75:17 hereby 161:4 herein 9:11, 74:6 hereinbefore 161:6</p> | <p>hereunto 162:1 hey 14:15 hidden 116:9 high 125:13, 125:18, 136:9, 143:9, 143:11, 143:12, 144:9, 145:7, 145:13, 145:16, 145:21, 147:1, 147:9, 147:15, 148:2 high-level 27:7 higher 42:8, 118:7, 136:7 highest 27:14 history 24:11, 155:17 hmm 155:20 hold 15:7, 26:12, 27:4, 32:19, 56:11, 67:14, 76:18, 132:19, 143:19 holding 142:16, 142:17, 143:18, 144:10, 145:6, 145:7, 145:11, 145:12, 146:12, 146:13, 146:18, 146:19, 146:21, 147:2, 147:16, 147:18 home 10:4 honest 123:14 hope 123:14 hopeless 13:21</p> | <p>hour 25:2, 30:18, 48:14, 82:21 hourly 30:15 hours 19:20, 25:6, 25:12, 87:16 hundred 123:12, 123:15 hundreds 50:18, 144:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <hr/> <p>idea 37:7, 41:3, 92:11 identical 149:18 identification 12:11, 38:17, 69:14, 76:8, 91:2, 94:10, 148:11 identify 7:14, 22:11 ieee 55:1 ii 65:6, 65:22, 152:4 illustrate 93:3 imagine 31:2, 48:1, 149:22 impedance 108:6, 109:3, 109:9, 110:3, 110:13, 110:22, 111:4, 111:19, 112:12, 113:3, 114:6, 115:18, 116:16, 119:14, 119:19, 120:12, 120:14, 121:4, 121:13, 122:5, 122:9, 122:13,</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>122:16, 122:21, 123:1, 123:20, 125:13, 125:18, 126:9, 127:9, 143:9, 143:11, 143:13, 144:9, 145:8, 145:13, 145:16, 145:21, 147:1, 147:9, 147:15, 147:21, 148:2 implement 138:19 implementation 142:12 imply 101:1, 106:17 important 97:4, 109:4, 133:2 impulse 93:17, 142:14, 143:8 inability 118:1 inc 1:8, 7:6, 161:11 incident 55:21, 56:9, 58:3 incidental 148:3 include 7:19 included 144:10, 147:2 includes 71:8, 71:22, 72:5, 79:9, 112:9, 114:1, 114:4, 136:1, 136:2, 145:5 including 25:9, 34:4, 34:20 incorporated 16:11, 74:6,</p> | <p>83:20, 83:21, 84:8 incorporates 83:9, 83:15 incorporating 74:9, 74:19 incorrect 137:14, 137:20, 138:13 increasing 118:9 indeed 147:1 independent 60:10, 61:6, 61:12, 65:8 indicate 8:17, 101:1, 106:16 indications 18:1 individuals 58:6 induce 127:22 industry 27:22, 117:18, 153:10, 153:19 infinite 147:10, 147:12, 147:21 infinity 147:15 information 21:18, 22:1, 26:15, 32:5, 56:13, 56:14, 56:17, 56:21, 57:2, 57:4, 58:3, 58:7, 59:4, 61:16, 62:8, 66:21 infrastructure 71:10 infringement 27:15, 27:16, 27:21, 28:11, 28:14, 28:15,</p> | <p>114:12, 154:11, 156:15, 159:11 infringing 23:22 input 18:20, 18:22, 96:2, 96:9, 96:11, 96:12, 96:14, 97:8, 97:11, 97:14, 97:15, 97:21, 97:22, 98:5, 98:10, 98:16, 98:19, 99:2, 99:4, 99:5, 99:11, 99:12, 99:16, 99:18, 99:20, 99:22, 100:4, 100:16, 100:22, 101:5, 101:9, 101:11, 101:18, 101:20, 101:22, 102:2, 102:9, 102:15, 102:17, 102:19, 102:20, 103:1, 103:2, 103:6, 103:8, 103:12, 103:16, 104:8, 104:11, 104:21, 105:6, 105:17, 106:15, 107:18, 113:12, 117:19, 117:21, 118:2, 118:15, 129:12, 130:2, 130:4, 130:7, 130:11, 130:14, 131:9, 131:17, 132:1, 132:3, 132:4, 132:8, 132:11, 133:6, 133:8, 133:11, 133:17, 134:4, 135:14, 136:4, 136:8, 136:14, 146:16, 146:20, 147:19 inside 152:6</p> | <p>instance 22:2, 100:16, 101:4, 104:7 instantaneous 131:16, 131:22, 132:8, 133:7, 133:18, 134:3, 134:10, 134:12, 134:14, 134:22, 135:6 instead 153:3 instruct 19:7, 22:3, 52:11 instructing 19:10 instruction 28:8 instructions 39:5 instruments 117:17 integral 139:11 integrate 128:6, 129:7, 129:12, 138:6, 138:20, 138:21, 139:3 integrates 127:21, 132:3, 132:11 integrating 131:11, 133:6, 133:11, 133:12, 133:17, 134:16, 134:17, 135:4 integration 128:3, 130:17, 138:19, 139:8 integrator 138:15, 139:2, 139:14, 140:3, 140:15, 140:19 intel 1:5, 7:6, 7:17, 11:10, 16:10,</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 29:5, 29:10, 62:12, 62:21, 91:16, 159:12 intel's 12:2, 16:14 inter 11:11 interactions 17:22 interchangeable 78:11 interested 161:21 interesting 42:11 interface 10:15 interfering 136:1, 136:2 interpret 132:6, 134:1 interrupt 13:15, 17:18, 17:19 interval 99:16, 99:18, 99:20, 99:22, 100:4, 133:14, 142:16, 142:19 invalidity 27:16, 114:13 invent 72:17 invention 71:6, 71:7, 73:8, 73:15, 78:17, 89:6, 89:7 inventions 146:6 inventive 146:7 inventor 54:9, 55:8, 63:5 inventors 63:2, 63:10 involve 20:20, 21:7, | 23:14, 25:22, 56:18, 57:11 involved 20:8, 22:17, 23:15, 23:20, 24:12, 29:13, 56:1, 57:6, 57:16, 61:21, 62:20, 67:9, 156:5, 156:18 involves 31:14 involving 25:8, 29:5, 61:15 ipr 1:11, 7:8, 12:2, 16:14, 29:22, 95:3, 95:5, 149:1 irrelevant 30:7 issue 62:12, 95:2, 149:19, 150:16 issued 74:4, 155:19 issues 11:14, 26:8, 27:16 itself 123:10 iyer 3:14, 7:22, 9:1 <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <hr/> jason 3:12, 7:21, 8:22, 15:2, 30:3, 39:17, 94:2 jcharkow@daignau- ltiyer 3:17 jeff 43:10, 43:16, 51:2, 54:2 job 1:19, 129:3, | 129:4 joined 7:17 joules 136:19 judgment 155:1, 155:9, 155:19 july 1:17, 7:2, 7:9, 161:15 june 32:19 jury 154:16, 154:18, 155:17 <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <hr/> keep 30:10, 113:5, 120:20, 151:4 kept 31:22, 51:18 key 146:12 kilohertz 118:16 kind 32:1, 33:7, 64:2 knew 51:6, 57:16 know 11:16, 13:19, 19:8, 19:12, 21:10, 21:11, 21:18, 22:4, 24:6, 24:7, 24:11, 26:14, 26:19, 27:6, 27:11, 28:1, 29:17, 29:18, 29:19, 30:1, 33:19, 41:2, 42:13, 42:19, 42:20, 51:12, 51:13, 51:18, 55:10, 55:11, | 55:15, 56:5, 56:6, 56:11, 57:3, 57:7, 58:5, 59:1, 59:13, 59:14, 60:7, 60:12, 61:8, 62:9, 66:9, 66:18, 66:21, 67:6, 67:16, 67:17, 70:10, 76:12, 77:2, 91:10, 94:1, 104:17, 116:7, 122:1, 124:9, 125:18, 134:10, 134:12, 148:18, 150:4, 152:1, 152:9, 152:17, 154:14, 156:4, 156:5, 156:19, 157:7 knowing 56:3 knowledge 30:14, 156:12 known 75:17, 106:19 <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <hr/> labeled 129:20 lalli 3:4, 7:19 lalli@wilmerhale 3:9 lambson 2:7, 7:20 lambson@wilmerha- le 2:15 lampe 32:21 lan 71:8 lane 4:6 language 74:9, 77:22, |
|--|--|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>83:14, 88:17, 103:20, 106:7, 128:9, 128:10, 150:7 laptop 12:19 large 37:9, 37:10 larger 12:19 last 33:7, 33:9, 52:2, 52:4, 52:5, 52:6, 53:10, 74:13, 129:10, 140:7 late 124:10 law 22:11, 23:11, 25:20, 25:21, 26:1, 27:20 lawyer 68:1, 68:4, 68:6 lawyers 57:11, 61:6, 61:20 laying 68:2, 68:6 lead 26:4, 29:14 learn 43:5, 43:6, 58:20 learning 42:11 least 19:20, 35:7, 36:8, 41:10, 41:11, 58:11, 72:1, 72:5, 121:22 lectures 33:20, 33:22 leeway 30:1 left 33:21</p> | <p>legal 20:13, 155:14 legible 13:13 leisure 15:1 let's 9:17, 15:18, 20:14, 27:14, 40:2, 42:17, 57:14, 58:11, 80:4, 106:12, 115:19, 115:21, 124:20, 142:9, 142:21, 151:3, 158:14 level 27:14, 33:14, 42:8, 66:18 lg 23:17 licensed 66:16 lieu 8:11 likely 52:18 limit 120:18 lin 2:6, 7:19 lin@wilmerhale 2:14 line 73:5, 73:8, 73:14, 73:18, 88:13, 88:18, 89:17, 117:8, 118:11, 118:13 lines 37:13 link 14:21, 15:9, 39:8, 69:22 links 15:8, 39:1 linksys 153:3</p> | <p>lists 81:2 literature 35:20, 152:15 litigation 26:2, 29:4, 29:5, 29:9, 29:10, 29:11, 29:18, 31:10, 31:20, 56:18, 61:6, 61:12, 61:21, 62:12, 62:20, 69:4, 157:7 little 13:11, 13:13, 13:17, 40:3, 90:19, 106:10 live 9:22, 10:1 llp 2:8, 3:5, 3:14 load 108:6, 109:3, 109:9, 110:3, 110:13, 110:22, 111:4, 111:19, 112:12, 113:3, 114:6, 115:18, 116:16, 119:14, 119:19, 120:12, 120:14, 121:4, 121:13, 122:5, 122:9, 122:13, 122:17, 122:21, 123:1, 123:9, 123:20, 125:13, 125:18, 126:9, 127:9, 143:9, 143:11, 143:13, 144:9, 145:8, 145:13, 145:17, 145:21, 146:22, 147:1, 147:9, 147:12, 147:15, 147:16, 147:22, 148:2 local 71:7</p> | <p>located 10:2, 10:4 lock 60:20 locum 36:21 logged 56:5 long 37:5, 48:19, 82:17, 87:12, 93:1, 95:12 long-felt 149:10, 149:12 longer 30:1, 100:17, 101:5, 103:17, 104:8, 104:12, 104:22, 105:18 look 41:16, 42:12, 60:8, 60:10, 73:4, 75:3, 75:19, 80:10, 100:10, 106:12, 107:2, 144:17, 151:3, 151:6, 151:21 looke 63:16 looked 55:10, 151:20, 152:12 looking 62:6, 66:14, 71:21, 79:14, 80:11, 88:18, 93:8, 106:13, 116:18, 124:2, 124:4, 124:7, 152:5, 153:21, 153:22, 159:18 looks 39:21, 149:2 lost 35:14, 92:20, 123:18, 124:5 lot 12:18, 30:6,</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>33:20, 43:14, 62:3, 101:17 low 108:6, 109:3, 109:9, 110:3, 110:12, 110:22, 111:4, 111:18, 112:12, 113:3, 114:6, 115:17, 116:15, 119:14, 119:18, 120:12, 120:14, 121:4, 121:13, 122:4, 122:9, 122:12, 122:16, 122:20, 122:22, 123:20, 126:9, 127:8 lower 80:19, 80:22, 81:21 lunch 124:9, 124:14</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>made 31:4 magazine 46:16 magazines 152:19 main 36:12, 46:16 maintains 147:18 make 13:4, 17:22, 35:9, 35:16, 41:2, 99:8, 101:15, 102:11, 102:14, 137:21, 138:13, 150:2 makes 15:18, 18:2 mandir 3:13, 8:2 manner 8:16 manufactured 64:18, 65:2</p> | <p>many 17:9, 20:5, 20:7, 20:11, 21:3, 24:17, 25:7, 35:22, 45:22, 46:15, 51:21, 53:13, 53:20, 65:12, 65:13, 94:20, 135:5, 138:18, 143:15 marissa 3:4, 3:9, 7:19 mark 38:8, 38:14, 69:13, 76:2, 91:1, 93:21, 148:8 marked 12:5, 12:11, 16:6, 32:6, 38:17, 69:14, 76:8, 91:2, 94:10, 148:11 marriage 161:19 massachusetts 3:7 material 32:14, 42:11, 44:8, 62:17 math 42:20, 42:21, 43:7 matter 7:6, 8:13, 9:5, 16:10, 21:1, 22:2, 22:8, 22:20, 23:6, 23:7, 23:21, 24:3, 24:10, 24:14, 30:17, 57:10, 57:21, 161:22 matters 20:20, 21:3, 21:7, 21:10, 21:11, 21:14,</p> | <p>21:22, 22:1, 23:20, 29:17, 31:10 maximum 118:3 maybe 17:10, 19:20, 21:9, 21:11, 31:2, 32:2, 36:9, 37:1, 53:8, 53:11, 88:4, 123:11 mckool 22:18, 25:21, 26:1, 28:6, 29:11 mean 13:12, 13:13, 40:12, 64:17, 110:17, 132:14 meaning 50:10, 50:15, 109:1, 112:17, 116:10, 121:3, 127:13 means 32:22, 155:13, 155:15 meant 118:21 measure 152:16 measurement 100:15, 101:4, 104:6 measurements 147:4 meeting 63:19, 64:2 megahertz 118:16 memory 60:21 mention 17:12, 43:15, 43:19, 44:4, 44:6, 44:7 mentioned 19:22, 25:14,</p> | <p>31:14, 43:10, 66:9, 67:8, 141:19 mentioning 31:16 mentions 44:2, 44:10, 44:14, 44:18, 44:20, 45:3, 45:8, 45:13, 45:18 messages 49:17 met 51:13, 63:7, 63:10, 63:12, 63:14, 63:16, 63:18, 63:22, 64:1, 64:5, 64:9, 64:12, 64:14 method 72:17, 80:18, 80:21, 81:4, 82:7 methods 73:9, 73:15, 74:2 michael 1:15, 5:4, 5:18, 6:15, 7:1, 7:5, 8:10, 9:10, 9:21, 16:9, 21:5, 21:16, 26:12, 26:17, 27:4, 27:6, 28:8, 34:13, 46:10, 47:4, 48:19, 52:13, 56:11, 57:1, 58:22, 60:1, 61:13, 63:12, 63:22, 64:7, 64:14, 64:20, 65:17, 65:18, 67:14, 68:11, 69:8, 90:19, 96:22, 117:2,</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>117:5, 121:19, 132:19, 137:17, 140:5, 150:19, 157:20, 161:5, 161:14 michigan 161:3, 162:9 microfarads 116:21, 118:18, 118:22, 119:3 microwave 5:20, 35:4, 35:6, 35:11, 35:18, 36:7, 36:11, 39:20, 40:7, 40:9, 40:15, 41:21, 62:6 might 62:11 military 33:12 million 31:17 mind 20:9, 79:7 mindful 22:4 mine 7:18 mintz 22:17, 23:11, 24:15, 25:20, 26:9, 26:22, 27:20, 28:5, 59:7, 59:9, 59:18, 68:1, 68:5, 154:13, 157:2 minute 34:11, 34:14, 58:11, 76:19, 85:19, 142:9, 159:19 minutes 48:1, 48:20, 48:22, 49:4, 103:21, 157:18,</p> | <p>159:20 missed 62:16, 128:16, 141:11 missing 141:10 misspoke 118:21, 151:14 mistake 138:13 mixed 153:2 mixer 47:6, 47:13, 153:11 mixers 118:4 model 152:2 modem 152:13, 153:3, 153:4 modern 40:9, 40:12 modest 117:12 modify 150:14 modulation 62:1, 62:4 module 72:1, 72:6, 73:21, 75:16 moment 14:4, 43:8, 80:12, 92:12, 107:21, 125:12, 146:3 money 30:19, 31:4 monitor 12:18, 12:19 more 19:20, 30:6, 36:2, 41:6, 41:11, 42:10, 47:10, 62:1, 69:6, 71:8,</p> | <p>79:10, 89:5, 99:15, 110:8, 125:10, 137:10, 140:22, 152:15 morning 9:15 moses 64:5 most 40:14, 40:15, 42:15, 52:18, 116:6, 133:2, 134:8 move 12:19, 88:7 much 17:19, 19:18, 30:1, 30:15, 30:19, 31:4, 32:13, 42:8, 42:10, 68:8, 69:11, 89:14, 136:7 multiple 21:8, 24:3, 24:7, 24:8, 116:6, 129:16 multiplex 117:14 multiplexer 117:16, 117:18 multiplexers 118:7 multiplexes 117:21 must 59:14, 103:22, 110:11, 110:20, 111:3, 111:17, 113:11, 116:8, 119:13, 119:17, 119:18, 121:4, 122:3, 122:8, 122:11, 122:16, 122:22, 144:20 mute 14:16 muted 95:7</p> | <p>myself 35:7, 123:9, 149:12</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> <p>name 8:18, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21, 43:12, 43:16, 43:19, 51:6, 51:7, 56:5, 64:14, 65:10, 66:1, 152:1 narrow 27:12 nearly 36:8, 47:15, 153:18 necessarily 108:13, 112:4, 113:17, 114:12, 114:13, 116:2 need 13:11, 13:15, 14:16, 17:22, 18:5, 20:9, 20:15, 33:3, 35:13, 39:3, 44:12, 69:4, 70:2, 82:15, 87:16, 87:18, 89:6, 89:12, 123:17, 124:16, 124:19, 125:17, 136:7, 137:9, 138:5, 138:6, 140:9, 140:12, 144:18, 149:10, 149:13, 158:12, 158:14 needs 41:11, 100:16, 101:5, 103:16, 104:7, 105:16, 105:17, 110:10 negligible 92:18, 93:11, 93:16, 93:19,</p> |
|--|--|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>100:19, 101:7, 103:18, 104:10, 104:12, 105:1, 105:20, 127:6, 143:11, 145:11 network 71:8, 117:20 networks 37:21 never 31:22, 42:13, 43:10, 44:2, 44:10, 44:14, 44:20, 51:13, 51:18, 53:5, 56:4, 74:15, 147:12, 147:13 new 39:9 next 25:4, 25:15, 99:18, 118:13, 154:3 nice 57:15 nods 18:2 noise 95:8, 135:9, 135:14, 135:22, 136:2, 136:3, 136:4, 136:5, 136:11 non-negligible 47:14, 81:17, 105:6, 105:11, 105:22, 107:10, 107:17, 108:3, 108:5, 108:10, 108:11, 108:21, 109:2, 109:5, 109:7, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 110:6, 110:12, 110:16, 110:18, 110:21, 111:1, 111:3, 111:11,</p> | <p>111:12, 111:18, 112:3, 112:4, 112:10, 112:11, 112:14, 112:15, 112:21, 113:2, 113:11, 113:16, 113:17, 114:3, 114:5, 115:3, 115:5, 115:15, 115:17, 116:1, 116:2, 116:13, 116:15, 119:10, 119:13, 119:16, 119:17, 119:21, 120:5, 120:11, 120:15, 121:1, 121:3, 121:7, 121:12, 121:16, 122:2, 122:4, 122:7, 122:8, 122:12, 122:15, 122:18, 122:20, 123:2, 123:3, 123:6, 123:21, 125:10, 125:14, 125:20, 126:2, 126:4, 126:8, 126:13, 126:17, 126:22, 127:5, 127:8, 127:12 noninfringement 155:1, 155:9, 155:19 north 10:1, 32:16 notary 161:1, 161:3, 162:8 note 100:21, 106:15 notes 10:8, 10:10 nothing 9:6, 9:13, 10:13, 10:20, 57:10, 57:19, 62:19 notoriety 55:22</p> | <p>number 7:8, 11:17, 12:5, 16:12, 20:16, 70:19, 74:3, 74:5, 74:20, 75:17, 80:5 numbered 91:16 numbers 22:12 nw 2:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>oath 8:11 object 18:15, 19:6, 24:5, 30:7, 34:14, 44:6, 64:19, 135:18 objection 21:5, 27:18, 31:7, 32:8, 34:8, 34:15, 35:12, 35:19, 41:9, 42:5, 43:11, 43:21, 44:3, 44:17, 44:22, 45:5, 45:10, 45:15, 45:20, 46:9, 46:11, 47:3, 47:5, 47:21, 48:5, 50:3, 50:9, 50:13, 51:4, 51:11, 51:17, 52:10, 54:4, 54:10, 55:4, 55:9, 55:19, 56:10, 58:4, 58:14, 59:21, 60:2, 60:6, 60:16, 61:4, 62:14, 64:21, 64:22, 66:6, 66:11,</p> | <p>66:20, 67:5, 67:13, 68:18, 69:2, 71:5, 71:16, 72:4, 72:13, 72:20, 74:12, 74:21, 75:8, 78:4, 78:12, 78:22, 79:6, 79:19, 80:15, 81:6, 82:9, 82:14, 83:5, 83:11, 83:17, 84:6, 84:14, 84:19, 85:4, 85:13, 86:4, 86:15, 87:15, 89:2, 90:2, 90:18, 90:20, 92:13, 92:19, 93:13, 95:4, 95:20, 96:4, 96:21, 97:1, 97:2, 97:10, 97:17, 98:3, 98:12, 98:20, 99:7, 99:14, 100:6, 101:14, 102:10, 103:4, 103:10, 104:14, 105:3, 105:8, 105:13, 106:2, 106:8, 106:21, 108:15, 109:14, 110:19, 111:14, 112:6, 112:16, 113:19, 114:22, 115:6, 116:3, 117:1, 117:4, 119:5, 119:12, 120:1, 120:7, 120:9, 120:17, 120:19, 121:9, 121:17, 121:20, 123:7, 125:16, 126:3, 126:14, 126:20, 127:15, 128:1, 128:8, 128:14,</p> |
|--|--|---|--|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>129:9, 129:18, 130:21, 131:4, 131:18, 132:2, 132:10, 132:17, 132:20, 133:1, 133:9, 133:19, 134:5, 134:11, 134:15, 135:3, 135:10, 136:18, 137:1, 137:7, 137:15, 137:19, 138:2, 138:12, 138:17, 139:5, 139:16, 140:4, 140:6, 140:17, 141:9, 142:4, 143:7, 144:4, 144:16, 146:2, 147:6, 147:11, 148:1, 149:20, 150:17, 150:20, 151:11, 151:17, 152:11, 155:4, 155:12, 156:1, 156:11, 156:16, 157:1, 157:10 objections 8:15, 120:20, 137:18 obligations 22:5 obtained 118:8 obviously 17:13 occurred 55:21 occurs 130:17 october 74:4 odd 42:14 oems 118:17 offer 81:11, 82:10, 86:20, 123:4</p> | <p>office 1:1, 7:7 officers 33:12 often 20:14, 60:10, 93:17 oh 17:10, 25:3, 33:9, 51:5, 54:14, 154:3 okay 11:4, 14:20, 19:11, 22:13, 22:16, 25:3, 29:11, 30:8, 30:10, 31:13, 36:16, 37:19, 49:5, 49:8, 56:17, 70:4, 74:17, 76:17, 77:1, 77:4, 79:13, 88:11, 90:15, 93:9, 94:6, 101:15, 118:19, 120:22, 124:20, 133:1, 138:3, 141:14, 141:21, 142:21, 143:1, 144:17, 149:10, 150:11, 154:3, 155:13, 157:17, 157:20, 158:2, 158:12 old 42:12, 111:2 once 24:18, 70:2 one 11:11, 14:4, 15:7, 22:8, 24:2, 24:6, 24:8, 24:10, 25:5, 25:10, 25:12, 25:19, 28:21, 36:19, 43:8, 46:17, 47:7, 54:19,</p> | <p>59:10, 59:11, 60:19, 63:6, 64:12, 64:15, 68:4, 71:8, 72:1, 72:6, 77:19, 79:22, 82:4, 85:19, 89:5, 93:15, 96:13, 96:15, 96:19, 97:12, 97:16, 97:22, 98:1, 98:4, 99:4, 99:11, 100:22, 101:9, 101:12, 101:17, 101:19, 102:7, 102:15, 103:5, 104:16, 106:16, 108:2, 108:13, 113:9, 113:13, 121:6, 123:12, 123:14, 125:17, 130:17, 134:18, 139:18, 143:8, 146:5, 149:19, 152:16, 152:18, 152:19, 154:19, 157:4, 159:19 ones 20:22 ongoing 69:4 only 1:13, 10:7, 13:3, 13:10, 13:17, 26:19, 39:7, 44:8, 53:7, 55:10, 104:16, 126:1, 126:18, 127:16, 128:22, 135:22, 136:6 open 10:14, 10:16, 39:9, 94:20, 146:21 opened 10:18, 109:9</p> | <p>operates 128:13, 134:7, 139:14, 139:17, 140:2, 140:15 operating 118:7, 120:2 operation 139:8, 146:15 opine 159:6, 159:11 opinion 80:16, 81:7, 81:11, 82:10, 82:18, 82:19, 83:7, 84:20, 85:1, 85:5, 85:9, 85:15, 86:5, 86:20, 87:13, 88:2, 92:22, 126:15, 127:16, 127:19, 156:3, 156:7 opinions 84:18, 86:3, 86:9 opposed 100:15, 101:3, 101:9, 104:6 opposing 23:13 order 6:10, 75:4, 75:20, 91:15, 92:1, 100:14, 101:3, 104:5, 141:6 ordinary 35:8, 75:3 original 36:22 oscillators 37:16 other 10:15, 11:20, 20:22, 21:22, 22:5, 25:4, 25:15, 26:16, 29:4, 29:9,</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>29:13, 31:9, 33:22, 46:3, 46:7, 55:7, 56:15, 59:4, 59:11, 61:17, 63:1, 63:2, 63:10, 67:20, 84:12, 92:20, 108:13, 113:13, 121:6, 122:1, 139:19, 156:19, 159:6, 159:12 others 21:1, 153:9 otherwise 57:6, 78:10, 161:21 out 15:14, 26:10, 31:22, 33:4, 33:21, 38:11, 40:20, 43:16, 62:7, 66:14, 68:2, 68:6, 74:14, 75:13, 87:22, 131:6, 131:19, 135:5, 135:8, 135:14 outcome 157:7, 161:21 output 96:10, 96:13, 96:15, 98:6, 98:10, 99:2, 99:17, 99:19, 99:21, 100:1, 101:18, 101:20, 101:22, 102:3, 102:16, 102:18, 102:19, 102:21, 103:2, 103:6, 130:3, 130:6, 130:9, 130:10, 130:13, 130:15 outputs 96:18, 97:8, 97:12, 97:15, 97:22, 102:7,</p> | <p>102:8, 129:19, 130:1 outside 68:17, 68:22, 127:13, 127:18 over 12:19, 20:17, 31:2, 31:5, 33:7, 33:9, 37:1, 40:18, 94:4, 100:17, 101:5, 103:16, 104:8, 105:18, 127:21, 128:6, 129:7, 129:12, 129:16, 130:17, 130:19, 131:2, 131:11, 132:4, 132:12, 133:6, 133:12, 133:13, 133:17, 134:17, 135:4, 136:10, 138:6 overall 32:1 overturn 155:15 overturned 154:18 own 46:2, 133:3, 133:21, 134:1, 134:7, 138:21 owner 1:9, 3:11, 8:1, 16:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>page 5:3, 5:13, 13:16, 16:17, 16:19, 40:2, 40:4, 70:2, 73:2, 80:8, 92:1, 93:6, 93:8, 100:10, 103:22, 104:2, 106:12, 106:13,</p> | <p>107:19, 129:13, 145:3, 146:9, 149:8, 149:9, 149:11, 154:4 pages 1:20, 37:1, 37:4, 76:14 paid 33:1 paper 14:12, 46:1, 47:18, 47:22, 50:1, 50:7, 54:5, 54:13, 54:14, 54:19, 55:11 papers 35:21, 47:11, 47:15, 50:19, 60:8 paragraph 73:5, 75:11, 75:12, 77:13, 79:15, 82:3, 103:15, 104:2, 104:21, 107:3, 107:5, 107:7, 107:20, 107:22, 108:1, 129:21, 142:11, 144:8, 144:17, 145:4, 146:8, 151:6, 151:8, 153:6, 153:7, 153:21, 154:1 pardon 34:9 parker 43:10, 51:3, 53:5, 53:15, 53:20, 54:3, 54:6, 63:1 parker's 43:16 parkervision 1:8, 7:6, 7:22, 16:11, 19:5, 21:3, 21:18,</p> | <p>22:10, 22:17, 22:18, 23:5, 23:15, 23:22, 24:2, 25:8, 25:18, 26:9, 26:22, 29:4, 29:9, 30:16, 30:19, 30:20, 31:9, 31:18, 31:21, 40:3, 44:2, 44:7, 45:14, 54:9, 55:8, 55:14, 55:18, 56:1, 56:7, 58:18, 59:8, 59:9, 59:14, 60:5, 60:14, 60:18, 61:2, 61:5, 61:9, 61:12, 62:13, 62:21, 63:2, 63:6, 63:8, 63:10, 64:10, 64:11, 64:16, 64:17, 65:1, 66:5, 66:7, 66:10, 66:12, 66:18, 67:3, 67:10, 68:16, 68:21, 69:5, 72:17, 91:16, 113:10, 151:9, 151:15, 151:20, 151:22, 152:7, 153:3, 154:10, 154:16, 155:2, 155:10, 156:14, 156:18, 156:21, 157:3, 157:8, 159:12, 161:11 parkervision's 11:12, 12:2, 16:14, 50:20, 59:10, 66:15 part 57:14, 74:13, 84:5, 85:11,</p> |
|--|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>97:3, 97:4, 114:9, 117:19, 118:3, 149:21 partes 11:11 participating 8:7 particular 31:8, 43:13, 50:4, 54:15, 54:19, 68:2, 73:19, 105:14, 109:1, 109:15, 109:21, 111:6, 111:15, 112:17, 112:19, 115:13, 121:2, 126:6, 146:5, 150:15, 154:7 parties 8:14, 14:2, 29:13, 114:14, 156:19, 157:4, 161:18, 161:20 parts 113:8, 113:9, 113:22, 114:9, 146:7 party 23:13, 26:2, 26:4, 161:10 passive 47:6, 47:13 patents 11:12, 24:1, 43:15, 59:10, 59:12, 59:13, 60:9, 60:18, 63:10, 151:9, 156:5, 159:6 path 58:9 pdf 10:17, 37:8, 73:2, 80:8 penalty 8:13, 17:4 pennsylvania 2:9</p> | <p>people 32:14, 37:7, 42:15, 42:18, 42:22, 43:5, 46:7, 46:15, 47:12, 60:19, 62:3, 63:7, 64:12, 138:13 percent 32:2, 36:8, 36:9, 54:22, 96:2, 100:22, 101:8, 102:9, 103:2, 103:8, 103:11, 105:15, 106:15 percentage 31:19, 36:5 perfect 157:16 perform 41:22 performance 65:8 performed 128:3 performing 147:5 perhaps 25:15, 53:9, 53:11, 57:18 period 33:16, 92:9, 98:5, 99:16, 100:4, 100:17, 101:6, 103:11, 103:17, 104:8, 104:12, 104:22, 105:7, 105:18, 130:3, 130:5, 130:8, 130:12, 130:15, 130:17, 130:20, 131:3, 131:10, 131:12, 132:12, 133:6, 133:17, 134:18, 135:4, 136:7, 136:10, 143:18</p> | <p>periods 25:13, 129:12, 132:4 perjury 8:13, 17:4 person 8:11, 10:7, 33:18, 35:7, 51:14, 64:12, 75:3, 117:12 petition 11:11 petitioner 1:6, 2:3, 3:3, 16:10 ph 1:15, 5:4, 7:1, 8:11, 9:10, 33:14, 36:21, 161:5, 161:14 phd 2:7 philosophy 40:14, 41:18, 42:4 phone 11:3, 51:13, 52:16, 53:4, 63:5 phones 34:5, 34:21 phrase 44:10, 44:14, 44:20, 45:4, 45:19, 46:8, 64:1, 78:7, 126:17, 127:12, 127:17 phrases 46:14, 49:21 physically 66:7 pickering 2:8, 3:5 picofarad 118:19 picture 44:5</p> | <p>piece 13:3, 13:17 pieces 25:13, 78:16, 114:15, 115:12, 115:13 pin 61:7 place 7:12, 48:13, 123:18 planet 4:6, 7:11, 8:5, 13:8, 14:4, 14:18, 15:6, 38:10, 38:15, 38:20, 39:2, 39:6, 69:17, 70:1, 70:5, 76:4, 91:5, 94:3, 94:8, 94:13, 148:9, 148:14 plate 139:18, 139:19 play 109:15, 116:4 please 7:14, 8:6, 8:17, 9:2, 9:20, 12:4, 14:1, 14:5, 14:18, 17:14, 18:5, 18:13, 20:10, 34:16, 36:17, 38:7, 38:12, 38:16, 69:12, 69:17, 69:20, 76:2, 76:4, 80:10, 88:12, 89:14, 90:20, 91:1, 91:5, 91:9, 93:21, 94:1, 94:8, 97:4, 97:18, 98:21, 120:21, 131:19, 133:16, 137:3, 138:1.</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>141:15, 148:7, 148:9, 148:17, 155:5 point 42:19, 49:3, 85:18, 116:22, 117:6, 124:8, 150:4, 151:5 pointing 118:10 points 71:10 polar 62:1, 62:3, 62:4 popular 41:19, 47:11 portion 74:18, 101:10 portions 19:4 posita 75:19 position 49:22, 101:18, 101:19, 101:21, 102:2, 102:15, 102:16, 102:18, 102:20, 103:5, 103:8, 122:15, 141:21, 145:20 positions 102:13 possibly 51:19, 54:1 practical 41:21 practice 151:10, 151:16, 152:1 practicing 41:19 praise 152:14, 152:16, 152:21 preamble 80:21 preceded 58:19</p> | <p>precise 99:15, 128:9 preface 40:5, 40:6, 41:17 preparation 52:8, 52:15, 53:8 prepare 52:22 prepared 18:14, 19:2, 19:10, 28:2, 65:7, 81:11, 82:10, 83:3, 86:16, 86:20 preparing 19:18, 52:17, 84:18, 85:1 present 4:3, 28:7, 71:7, 73:8, 73:14 presentation 45:18, 46:5 presented 95:5 presenting 26:21, 42:14 presents 131:13 pretty 14:12, 15:17, 43:17, 69:10 prevent 144:10, 147:2 prevented 31:15 prevents 31:16, 147:16 previous 123:8 previously 77:8, 141:19 primary 95:2 printed 37:6</p> | <p>prior 55:22, 118:4 privilege 56:15, 67:18 probably 18:21, 24:20, 32:13, 33:16, 36:8, 51:7, 51:8, 55:16, 59:12, 62:2, 141:11, 153:2 proceed 9:9, 62:15, 70:11, 78:9 proceeding 95:6, 149:1 proceedings 20:5, 20:7, 20:8, 20:11, 20:13, 20:17, 160:18 process 18:13 processes 19:9 produce 128:7, 129:7 produces 131:2 product 19:14, 19:15, 56:15, 57:5, 65:9, 65:10, 66:5, 66:7, 66:19, 67:3, 67:18, 68:17, 68:22, 117:11, 136:21, 137:5, 137:12, 138:10, 152:3, 152:5, 152:7, 152:12, 152:13 products 64:16, 64:17, 65:1, 65:3, 65:5, 66:9, 66:10, 66:12, 66:16, 151:16,</p> | <p>151:20, 152:1, 152:9 professional 31:19, 32:3 professor 32:16, 32:21, 35:9, 35:16 prominent 47:8 proper 107:8, 107:15 properties 109:21 proposed 92:2 protector 117:11 prototype 117:8, 119:15 prototyped 118:14 provide 129:13, 135:1 provided 44:5 public 161:1, 161:3, 162:8 publication 46:5, 46:18 publications 36:3, 36:5, 43:15, 46:15, 47:10 published 38:1, 38:4, 54:21, 55:1 publisher 36:20 pull 12:4, 38:7, 90:22, 148:7 pulled 94:7 pulse 88:14, 88:15, 88:18, 88:19, 89:1, 89:19,</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>89:20, 90:1, 90:6, 90:8, 90:10, 90:11, 108:3, 108:21, 109:18, 112:10, 112:21, 114:2, 115:15, 116:12, 145:11 put 19:15, 32:13, 46:10, 60:2, 101:16, 102:12, 115:19, 115:21, 122:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <hr/> <p>qualcomm 23:18, 26:3, 26:4, 26:5, 29:12, 29:14, 153:9, 154:10, 155:2, 155:10, 155:18, 159:12 qualifications 47:7 qualify 108:16 quantified 136:17 quarter 96:10, 96:12, 96:13, 96:15, 99:12, 99:16, 100:4, 100:22, 101:9, 101:13, 106:16, 129:12, 130:3, 130:5, 130:8, 130:11, 130:14, 130:17, 131:3, 131:10, 131:11, 132:4, 132:12, 133:6, 133:14, 133:17, 134:18, 135:4, 136:6, 136:10 question 10:9, 18:7, 20:10, 23:1,</p> | <p>34:16, 44:12, 60:12, 74:14, 74:15, 74:17, 78:5, 82:12, 93:9, 97:3, 97:18, 98:13, 98:21, 99:8, 101:15, 102:11, 109:11, 110:4, 110:15, 111:9, 111:22, 112:2, 113:6, 114:19, 114:20, 115:7, 116:4, 116:6, 121:22, 123:8, 124:3, 128:6, 129:10, 131:20, 132:15, 132:21, 133:16, 133:20, 134:21, 135:2, 135:19, 140:1, 140:13, 141:10, 141:15, 151:14, 152:22, 155:6 questioning 30:2 questions 9:17, 10:22, 11:7, 17:13, 17:14, 17:18, 19:16, 21:17, 21:20, 30:5, 63:22, 86:12, 86:17, 86:18, 125:10, 129:4, 129:5, 150:9, 158:10, 159:4, 160:6, 160:9 quick 65:15 quickly 65:18 quite 63:7, 98:13, 151:21 quoting 132:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <hr/> <p>radio 5:20, 37:12</p> | <p>radiofrequency 34:4, 34:5, 34:20, 34:21, 40:8 raise 9:3 raleigh 10:1 random 135:8, 135:14, 136:5, 136:6 range 51:22, 53:22, 117:19, 118:9 ranges 118:4 rate 30:15, 73:22 rather 41:4, 43:6 rationale 41:16 rawlins 4:4, 8:3, 53:3, 53:15, 53:21, 63:4, 64:7, 64:15 razavi 47:9, 47:18, 48:3 rdr 1:22 reach 138:9 read 13:18, 14:10, 14:12, 15:4, 15:10, 34:3, 34:19, 40:7, 41:18, 43:5, 50:18, 54:2, 54:5, 54:8, 54:13, 71:6, 71:22, 72:5, 73:8, 73:14, 73:18, 75:2, 75:13, 77:11, 77:17, 79:15,</p> | <p>79:20, 80:12, 80:13, 80:18, 80:21, 81:15, 81:16, 81:21, 82:4, 83:6, 85:6, 86:7, 86:8, 88:13, 88:18, 89:12, 89:14, 89:15, 89:19, 90:5, 92:9, 100:14, 100:21, 103:15, 103:16, 103:20, 104:3, 104:4, 105:17, 106:14, 107:5, 107:7, 107:8, 107:15, 107:21, 107:22, 108:2, 110:20, 118:12, 118:14, 131:6, 141:4, 141:22, 142:11, 143:20, 144:9, 146:8, 151:18, 151:19, 153:9, 153:16, 154:4, 156:3, 156:6 readily 118:8 reading 90:3, 129:21 readings 141:5 reads 89:19 ready 62:15, 70:10 real 65:15, 65:18, 136:11, 136:12 really 42:15, 55:10, 55:11, 55:22, 56:3, 60:7, 67:6, 114:21, 115:2, 150:7, 156:4 reason 18:9, 18:11,</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>57:14 reasonably 32:11 recall 23:17, 23:18, 23:19, 25:19, 25:20, 28:3, 47:22, 52:14, 52:17, 52:19, 55:7, 60:14, 61:1, 61:22, 64:11, 67:10, 67:11, 67:22, 75:7, 128:9, 144:14, 144:15, 152:2, 152:5, 154:12, 154:15, 154:17 received 72:2, 72:7, 72:14, 72:18, 152:14 receiver 71:22, 72:5, 116:19, 117:9, 117:10, 117:12, 117:13, 118:15, 119:2 receivers 153:11 recently 32:18 recognize 77:6, 91:17, 94:19 recollect 51:5 recollection 48:6, 55:5, 55:17, 66:22, 90:5 record 8:18, 9:20, 15:13, 15:19, 15:20, 15:22, 16:1, 16:3, 17:20, 18:1, 32:5, 49:7,</p> | <p>49:9, 49:10, 49:11, 49:13, 82:21, 87:4, 87:6, 87:7, 87:9, 124:22, 125:2, 125:3, 125:5, 158:5, 158:6, 158:7, 158:9, 158:15, 158:16, 158:18, 158:19, 158:21, 159:18, 159:22, 160:2, 160:3, 160:5, 160:10, 160:16, 161:9 redundant 108:12 refer 11:15, 43:12, 47:1, 78:15, 82:8, 93:2 reference 43:14, 74:6, 83:9, 95:2, 95:5, 95:10, 95:11, 95:15, 116:18, 151:4 referred 77:7, 88:14, 88:19, 89:20, 90:11, 95:18, 97:7 referring 11:16, 53:12, 56:9, 64:2, 70:22, 80:7, 84:11, 84:12, 93:6, 151:5, 154:6 refers 80:18, 81:16, 88:22, 90:1, 90:6, 90:16 refresh 39:3, 39:10, 70:2 regard 23:7, 128:13</p> | <p>regarding 16:11, 22:18, 28:3, 28:11, 28:12, 31:9, 75:15, 83:3, 83:7, 84:18, 84:20, 85:5, 85:15, 86:5, 86:9, 86:17, 91:20, 91:22, 95:12 regardless 115:10, 120:14 regards 22:10, 23:6, 27:19, 27:21, 69:7 relate 36:6, 55:2, 82:15, 149:6 related 21:2, 67:16, 161:17 relates 71:3, 87:19, 112:18, 128:22 relationship 78:20 remember 22:12, 23:17, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 25:4, 25:11, 34:7, 37:11, 37:15, 46:14, 46:15, 46:19, 46:22, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:11, 54:14, 54:16, 54:18, 55:10, 55:12, 64:14, 65:10, 90:3, 142:6, 152:17, 152:18, 154:12 remind 89:16 remotely 7:12, 8:9</p> | <p>removing 136:11 repeat 20:10, 34:16, 35:13, 44:12, 73:12, 74:17, 97:4, 97:18, 98:21, 111:22, 123:11, 131:20, 135:11, 137:2, 140:12, 141:15, 151:14, 155:5 repeating 132:15 rephrase 17:15 report 28:1, 143:2, 144:8 reported 1:21 reporter 8:4, 8:6, 65:16, 65:20, 141:11, 161:1, 161:2 reporting 8:9, 8:16 reports 149:4 represent 7:15, 91:14, 130:2 representative 8:2 represented 161:11 representing 7:11, 7:22, 8:5, 157:3 represents 118:1, 130:4, 130:6, 130:10, 130:13 request 32:6, 94:4 required 90:4, 110:9,</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>114:10 requirement 108:9, 111:6 requirements 108:9, 108:12, 113:13, 114:18 requires 81:21, 114:13, 114:14 reserved 146:14 resistor 118:17 respect 28:14, 29:9, 29:12, 150:15 respond 116:9 response 12:2, 16:14 restroom 85:18 result 133:12, 147:17 results 65:7 retirement 32:19, 33:2 reveal 59:1, 61:14 revealing 61:17 review 11:11, 35:21, 47:11, 75:4, 75:19, 83:2, 87:13, 149:16 reviewed 59:10, 59:11, 59:12, 59:13, 60:7, 61:9, 77:10 rf 5:20, 33:11, 33:13, 33:14, 35:3, 35:6, 35:11, 35:18, 36:6, 36:11,</p> | <p>39:20, 40:7, 40:8, 40:15, 41:20, 42:18, 43:3, 129:16, 135:9, 135:21 rfic 41:15 richard 63:16 rid 143:16 right 9:3, 11:5, 12:17, 16:19, 18:3, 18:7, 20:18, 27:2, 28:21, 29:7, 49:6, 69:12, 71:1, 88:6, 93:20, 94:19, 118:12, 120:6, 140:3, 142:22, 159:19 rmr 1:22 road 22:3 robert 63:14, 64:1 roman 40:3 room 10:5, 10:7 roughly 20:17, 118:15 rowan 2:5, 7:19 rowan@wilmerhale 2:13 rpr 1:22 rules 17:12, 68:2, 68:6 ruling 30:13 running 63:8</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <p>said 28:20, 31:5, 47:15, 53:11, 57:16, 81:13, 104:18, 106:9, 118:12, 118:19, 122:18, 122:20, 122:22, 123:8, 127:9, 135:11, 142:5, 142:11, 150:21, 151:1, 152:19 sake 125:12 sales 66:18, 66:21 same 24:22, 27:3, 27:5, 27:22, 28:8, 39:1, 39:2, 53:5, 70:1, 73:10, 73:17, 79:4, 106:12, 109:12, 117:13, 133:7, 133:18, 134:2, 142:13, 149:4, 150:3, 150:6, 150:9, 150:13, 154:1, 154:19 sample 100:16, 101:5, 103:16, 104:7, 105:17 sample-and-hold 77:20, 79:17, 80:1, 82:6, 92:16, 93:4, 93:10, 100:18, 101:7, 103:18, 104:9, 105:19, 142:12, 142:14, 142:22, 143:2, 143:5, 143:9, 144:19, 144:21, 145:10, 146:4,</p> | <p>146:10, 146:14, 147:5 sampled 142:17, 147:19 sampler 106:5 samples 104:21, 105:6, 127:21, 128:6, 129:7 sampling 44:11, 44:15, 45:4, 45:19, 46:8, 47:1, 47:9, 47:19, 48:4, 49:22, 50:1, 55:3, 77:20, 77:21, 78:8, 78:15, 78:19, 79:5, 79:9, 79:11, 80:1, 80:2, 92:3, 92:6, 92:9, 92:14, 92:17, 93:11, 93:15, 93:17, 105:11, 105:22, 108:10, 109:12, 110:16, 111:11, 112:3, 112:14, 113:16, 115:3, 116:1, 141:4, 143:8, 144:12, 144:20, 145:5, 145:15, 145:20, 153:12, 153:17, 157:8 sat 64:12 saw 66:2 say 14:8, 18:5, 20:15, 21:9, 25:1, 29:6, 31:13, 31:16, 32:1, 40:22, 44:4, 44:16,</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>47:18, 50:21, 51:6, 51:19, 53:3, 57:13, 57:14, 59:6, 60:17, 63:18, 68:8, 69:5, 70:2, 75:12, 88:3, 98:13, 102:14, 107:13, 118:21, 122:16, 127:6, 144:8, 145:15, 152:4, 153:1, 153:9, 153:16 saying 41:8, 45:21, 65:21, 67:11, 84:7, 90:15, 99:3, 99:5, 99:8, 104:21, 114:21, 115:2, 126:17, 132:3, 145:4 says 15:4, 15:10, 15:12, 40:6, 41:17, 71:6, 73:8, 73:14, 73:18, 80:21, 90:9, 100:13, 109:16, 111:10, 117:6, 131:5 scheduling 8:19 schematics 65:13 scholar 54:18 scope 30:4 screen 13:10, 14:9, 14:13, 16:7 search 54:18, 62:7 second 12:18, 13:4, 14:19, 15:8,</p> | <p>36:19, 37:13, 94:20, 98:15, 100:12, 104:2, 104:15, 104:17, 107:5, 130:8, 142:21 second-year 33:10, 138:3 secondary 149:6, 150:13 secret 21:1, 22:2 section 41:16, 73:5, 75:13, 89:3, 89:10, 89:13, 90:3, 90:4, 93:14, 95:12, 123:22, 146:3, 151:3, 151:6 sections 149:4, 149:5, 149:16 see 12:15, 13:3, 13:5, 13:15, 39:16, 40:2, 40:10, 42:1, 71:17, 72:3, 73:6, 73:7, 73:11, 74:7, 74:8, 77:22, 78:1, 80:20, 81:2, 81:19, 81:20, 82:2, 87:17, 88:17, 89:3, 92:4, 92:5, 95:17, 95:19, 95:21, 100:20, 103:20, 106:7, 108:7, 114:16, 123:12, 142:5, 144:18, 149:14, 150:22, 153:14, 153:15, 153:20 seeing 13:19</p> | <p>seem 61:21, 99:1, 99:2 seemed 24:9 seems 91:19 seen 13:11, 59:14, 65:7, 65:9, 65:11, 65:12, 65:13, 66:13, 66:21, 91:19, 152:3, 152:6 segment 99:13 sense 15:18, 18:2, 99:9, 101:15, 102:11, 102:14, 112:7, 119:14 sent 39:8 sentence 40:6, 41:17, 53:10, 71:22, 77:17, 78:7, 100:13, 108:1, 154:2, 154:7, 154:8 separate 11:19, 25:5, 39:1, 142:9 separation 139:19 serial 74:3 series 36:14, 36:15, 39:19, 40:7, 42:4, 43:3, 43:10, 44:2, 44:10, 44:14, 44:18, 44:20, 47:11 series's 41:18 served 20:5, 20:11,</p> | <p>31:6 servicing 20:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:4, 31:20, 58:17 set 14:19, 36:10, 75:16, 153:12, 153:17, 161:6, 162:1 seven 17:10, 20:1 several 22:16, 23:16, 23:19, 48:6, 59:11, 64:12, 77:11, 81:13, 81:15, 87:16, 140:19 shakes 18:1 sharepoint 14:21, 38:21, 39:7 shorthand 161:1 should 14:22, 18:18, 21:19, 29:16, 39:7, 39:9, 39:11, 42:7, 61:17, 68:12, 76:12, 137:8 shouldn't 57:6, 67:18 shown 75:12, 108:19, 114:15, 114:16, 117:15 shows 54:17, 92:1 sic 24:19 sign 15:11 signal 72:2, 72:7, 72:15, 72:19,</p> |
|---|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>73:22, 80:19, 80:22, 81:1, 81:18, 81:22, 96:3, 96:6, 97:8, 100:17, 100:22, 101:5, 101:9, 101:10, 102:9, 103:1, 103:2, 103:9, 103:12, 103:16, 104:8, 104:11, 104:22, 105:6, 105:18, 106:16, 107:11, 107:18, 108:3, 108:21, 109:5, 109:6, 109:18, 110:5, 112:9, 112:21, 113:12, 114:2, 115:14, 116:12, 118:3, 129:12, 129:16, 130:2, 130:4, 130:7, 130:11, 130:14, 131:9, 131:11, 131:17, 132:1, 132:3, 132:4, 132:9, 132:11, 133:6, 133:8, 133:12, 133:17, 134:4, 135:9, 135:15, 136:8, 136:14, 142:2, 143:6, 143:20, 144:1, 144:3, 144:6, 145:5, 145:10, 146:1, 146:16, 146:17, 146:20, 147:19</p> <p>signals 71:15, 71:17, 72:12, 74:3, 118:2, 136:1, 136:2</p> <p>signature 16:19, 16:22</p> <p>signature-plkal 162:6</p> | <p>signed 17:3</p> <p>significant 35:10, 35:17, 146:22, 148:3</p> <p>signing 17:4</p> <p>similarly 98:9</p> <p>simpler 113:7</p> <p>simplicity 150:8</p> <p>simply 29:18, 39:10, 51:5, 110:10</p> <p>simulation 68:21, 69:3</p> <p>simulations 63:8, 64:13, 67:8, 67:12, 67:15, 68:3, 68:16</p> <p>simultaneous 12:22, 49:1, 120:8, 121:18, 124:12, 137:16, 140:10, 150:18, 157:14</p> <p>since 31:18, 42:7, 42:11, 59:13, 151:19, 152:12</p> <p>sir 9:22, 12:8, 13:9, 38:11, 39:7, 70:1, 77:15, 82:13, 87:13, 93:7, 100:9, 103:15, 111:21, 113:5, 114:12, 119:1, 122:15, 124:2, 125:10, 129:3, 132:14, 133:5, 133:16, 134:1, 134:21, 153:6, 154:10, 154:20,</p> | <p>155:22</p> <p>site 15:11, 39:1, 39:2</p> <p>sitting 61:1, 82:12</p> <p>situation 57:15</p> <p>six 20:16, 20:17, 36:15, 43:9</p> <p>size 13:16</p> <p>skill 35:8, 75:3</p> <p>skilled 88:15, 88:20, 89:21</p> <p>skills 41:21</p> <p>slander 57:18</p> <p>small 12:16, 13:10, 13:18, 14:9</p> <p>smaller 101:10</p> <p>smandir@daignaul- tiyer 3:18</p> <p>smith 43:14</p> <p>snbctd 117:17</p> <p>society 62:6</p> <p>sold 152:13</p> <p>solely 59:9</p> <p>solid 82:18</p> <p>some 9:16, 19:15, 21:7, 21:10, 21:22, 22:16, 23:20, 29:17, 32:5, 32:14,</p> | <p>33:3, 40:21, 47:6, 50:15, 55:22, 60:18, 66:12, 66:14, 66:15, 67:8, 67:17, 91:22, 104:16, 107:14, 109:4, 124:17, 141:10, 146:17, 147:21, 152:12, 152:14</p> <p>somebody 13:6, 62:8</p> <p>someone 59:6</p> <p>something 20:15, 37:15, 38:6, 50:17, 57:4, 62:8, 62:16, 92:21, 106:10, 124:2, 156:17</p> <p>sometime 51:7</p> <p>son 49:18</p> <p>soon 157:12</p> <p>sorrells 6:5, 6:8, 43:19, 51:10, 51:12, 51:16, 51:21, 52:1, 52:4, 52:6, 52:8, 54:8, 54:15, 54:20, 63:1</p> <p>sorry 10:9, 13:2, 13:3, 13:14, 13:15, 15:5, 20:9, 21:5, 23:1, 25:1, 25:2, 25:22, 26:12, 29:6, 34:12, 34:13, 44:12, 46:10, 46:12, 47:4,</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>52:3, 52:10, 53:10, 58:9, 60:1, 61:7, 62:9, 62:16, 63:21, 64:20, 65:15, 66:2, 67:14, 68:11, 68:14, 76:18, 90:21, 92:20, 96:22, 100:13, 109:6, 117:2, 118:20, 120:10, 121:19, 124:2, 124:5, 129:10, 132:19, 137:17, 137:20, 140:5, 140:11, 145:17, 147:7, 149:12, 150:19, 154:4, 155:13 sort 18:16, 21:22, 26:14, 56:12, 56:14, 59:3, 63:19, 67:17 speak 52:4, 52:16, 52:22 speaking 12:6, 12:7, 12:8, 12:22, 49:1, 52:17, 120:8, 121:18, 124:12, 137:16, 140:10, 150:18, 157:14 special 110:1 specific 11:15, 19:16, 23:13, 26:15, 41:7, 46:4, 55:17, 61:1, 62:1, 67:19, 110:15, 111:10, 122:3, 122:7, 122:19 specifically 47:18, 73:4,</p> | <p>75:14, 80:8, 144:10, 147:1, 149:5 specification 82:16, 84:11 specifications 75:14, 83:20, 83:21, 84:7, 84:8, 87:19, 109:22, 110:8 specifics 27:7, 27:8 specify 78:10 speed 35:10, 35:17 spend 19:18, 88:6 spent 19:20 spoke 52:14 spoken 51:21, 52:1, 53:16, 53:17, 53:20, 63:2 st 123:11 stand 14:18, 38:16, 69:18, 69:20, 76:5, 91:6, 94:9, 148:10 standard 117:18 standing 48:10 stanley 4:7, 7:11 start 22:21, 23:4, 27:14, 40:17, 124:17, 138:5 started 24:8, 24:12, 31:18, 154:12 starting 8:18</p> | <p>starts 149:8 state 3:6, 7:15, 9:20, 32:16, 34:2, 34:18, 78:7, 79:20, 92:10, 103:15, 107:8, 108:1, 141:3, 153:6, 161:3, 162:9 stated 75:2, 79:14, 82:4, 99:9, 99:15, 110:15, 110:20 statement 34:22, 36:3, 42:3, 82:3, 124:15, 128:20, 141:8, 144:14, 152:18 states 1:1, 7:7, 36:2, 75:14, 77:17, 94:21 stating 8:17, 75:7, 78:20 stations 71:9 stay 35:9, 35:16 steer 1:15, 5:4, 5:18, 6:15, 7:1, 7:5, 8:10, 9:2, 9:7, 9:10, 9:15, 9:21, 11:10, 12:15, 15:2, 16:5, 16:9, 17:7, 19:18, 19:22, 32:10, 39:19, 43:9, 49:15, 70:8, 70:19, 76:11, 77:6, 87:11, 91:9, 91:14,</p> | <p>94:2, 94:19, 95:10, 107:2, 111:9, 116:18, 124:9, 124:14, 125:7, 127:21, 141:3, 144:8, 145:18, 148:5, 148:17, 158:22, 160:11, 160:14, 161:5, 161:14 stenographer 8:7, 9:2, 9:8, 14:15, 28:17, 29:1, 37:19, 95:7, 128:15, 140:7 stenographically 1:21 step 81:16, 81:21 stephanie 3:13, 8:1 steps 81:1, 81:2 still 32:19, 33:3, 33:5, 153:21 stopping 85:18, 124:8 storage 107:16, 108:4, 108:22, 109:1, 109:7, 109:20, 110:1, 110:11, 111:2, 111:5, 111:16, 112:11, 112:22, 114:4, 115:16, 116:14, 126:7, 127:2, 127:4, 127:7 store 110:2, 110:11, 110:20, 111:3, 111:12, 111:17, 112:4, 112:15, 113:11, 113:17, 115:4, 116:2, 119:10, 119:13,</p> |
|--|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>119:16, 119:21, 120:3, 120:5, 120:11, 120:15, 121:7, 121:10, 121:11, 121:15, 122:3, 122:11, 123:6, 125:14, 125:19, 125:20, 126:2, 126:13, 140:22 stored 111:15, 121:3, 125:11, 129:15, 136:16, 137:12, 138:4, 138:9, 139:21 stores 107:10, 107:17, 109:2, 109:8, 110:9, 110:17, 111:5, 113:1, 114:4, 126:8, 127:4, 127:7, 139:15, 140:16 storing 108:5, 108:10, 109:12, 110:6, 110:10, 113:1, 114:5, 115:16, 116:14 street 3:6 strike 23:3, 25:22, 35:4, 78:5, 102:5, 119:8, 131:1, 145:17 strong 58:8 student 41:19 students 33:3, 138:3 studied 65:7, 81:13, 95:11, 156:2 study 81:8, 82:15,</p> | <p>87:20, 95:10 subject 81:9 submitted 12:1, 16:13, 91:20, 148:22, 159:5, 159:10 subsequent 41:6, 154:1 substance 18:18, 59:2, 69:8, 69:10 substantially 117:20, 117:22, 118:2, 118:4 substantively 150:12 subtitles 36:13 success 67:4, 151:7, 152:16, 153:1, 153:2, 153:7 successful 152:10, 154:16 sued 154:10, 156:14 sufficient 18:2, 109:8 suggesting 84:2 suite 3:15 summary 32:11, 71:6 super 14:8 superheterodyne 153:10 support 12:1, 16:13 sure 13:4, 17:22, 23:16, 27:14, 29:12, 29:15, 29:16, 34:18, 35:16, 43:17, 43:22, 48:16,</p> | <p>73:13, 85:21, 97:7, 104:20, 108:17, 117:3, 117:8, 128:15, 131:22, 140:15, 141:16, 154:6, 157:13, 157:19, 159:21 surprise 46:17 swear 8:6, 9:4 switch 90:6, 90:7, 90:16, 92:10, 95:17, 95:18, 96:1, 96:17, 96:18, 97:7, 97:14, 97:15, 97:21, 97:22, 98:4, 98:9, 98:11, 98:16, 101:11, 101:17, 101:19, 102:2, 102:5, 102:6, 102:8, 102:13, 102:14, 102:17, 103:1, 103:5, 105:14, 109:6, 109:9, 109:17, 110:4, 112:9, 112:20, 114:2, 115:14, 116:12, 142:15, 145:5, 145:6, 146:21 switches 129:20 switching 116:5 sworn 9:12, 161:6 system 33:13, 35:6, 35:11, 35:18, 40:19, 41:4, 43:7, 46:4, 50:5, 50:7, 50:21, 54:16,</p> | <p>74:2, 78:14, 78:16, 78:17, 78:19, 79:2, 79:7, 79:8, 79:10, 79:16, 79:17, 82:8, 92:17, 93:4, 93:11, 93:17, 93:18, 100:18, 101:2, 101:7, 103:18, 104:5, 104:9, 105:19, 106:18, 107:10, 107:17, 108:2, 108:12, 108:20, 109:17, 111:10, 111:12, 111:17, 112:2, 112:4, 112:8, 112:18, 112:20, 113:6, 113:9, 113:10, 113:15, 113:17, 113:21, 114:1, 114:8, 115:3, 115:12, 115:14, 115:20, 115:21, 115:22, 116:8, 116:11, 119:15, 120:2, 123:20, 126:2, 126:6, 126:12, 126:19, 127:14, 131:14, 133:11, 134:7, 135:21, 136:11, 136:12, 136:13, 137:10, 141:22, 143:5, 143:8, 143:9, 144:13, 144:20, 145:5, 145:9, 145:10, 145:16, 145:21, 146:4, 146:15, 147:4, 153:12 system-level 41:22, 43:4 systems 5:20, 37:12, 40:21, 42:16,</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>42:18, 42:20, 50:22, 57:11, 57:21, 73:9, 73:15, 77:19, 79:16, 79:21, 82:5, 82:6, 93:15, 106:19, 141:16, 143:2, 144:22, 146:10, 146:14, 153:17 systems-first 40:9, 40:12</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <hr/> <p>tab 12:4, 38:8, 38:13, 69:13, 76:2, 90:22, 93:21, 94:6, 148:7 tabs 92:20 take 18:6, 48:14, 70:10, 80:12, 82:22, 85:2, 85:22, 87:3, 87:12, 87:16, 87:22, 89:14, 107:5, 122:10, 124:13, 124:20, 141:21, 157:12, 157:15, 157:17, 157:18, 158:13, 158:14 taken 161:8 taking 7:12, 100:15, 101:3, 104:6, 124:6, 135:5 talk 19:14, 27:7, 40:21, 50:17, 52:8, 137:9, 140:19, 142:5, 142:21 talked 51:12, 52:6,</p> | <p>53:2, 53:4, 53:6, 53:13, 53:14, 141:16, 141:18, 142:10 talking 11:14, 29:20, 45:21, 49:21, 52:19, 57:20, 63:18, 80:6, 80:7, 87:11, 89:3, 89:4, 89:7, 90:10, 109:16, 139:10, 140:20, 144:18, 144:19, 145:3, 146:3, 154:19 taught 33:8, 33:9, 33:10, 33:11, 33:12, 33:14, 33:17, 33:18 tayloe 6:13, 94:22, 95:10, 95:11, 95:14, 96:1, 100:16, 101:2, 101:4, 101:8, 101:11, 103:14, 103:16, 104:4, 104:7, 104:11, 104:21, 105:6, 105:11, 105:14, 105:16, 105:17, 105:22, 106:5, 106:17, 108:12, 110:16, 110:17, 111:11, 112:3, 113:16, 115:3, 115:20, 115:22, 116:18, 117:11, 119:1, 119:10, 119:15, 121:7, 121:10, 123:6, 123:19, 125:13, 125:18, 125:19, 127:21, 128:2, 128:6, 128:9, 128:12, 128:19,</p> | <p>128:21, 128:22, 129:7, 129:11, 129:19, 130:1, 130:16, 131:5, 131:6, 131:10, 131:16, 131:22, 132:3, 132:7, 132:11, 132:16, 133:10, 134:14, 134:16, 134:18, 135:4, 135:13 tayloe's 100:21, 106:15, 133:3, 133:21, 134:1, 134:6, 134:7, 136:11 teach 138:3 teaching 33:5, 33:6 tech 4:6, 13:8, 14:1, 14:4, 14:18, 38:10, 38:11, 38:15, 38:20, 39:2, 39:6, 69:17, 70:1, 70:5, 76:4, 91:5, 94:3, 94:4, 94:8, 94:13, 148:9, 148:14 technician 4:7, 7:4, 8:4, 15:20, 16:2, 49:8, 49:12, 76:2, 87:4, 87:8, 124:22, 125:4, 158:4, 158:8, 158:16, 158:20, 159:22, 160:4, 160:16 technicians 12:8 technology 36:7, 43:13, 59:7, 62:7, 75:5, 75:21,</p> | <p>153:11 tell 69:5, 75:9, 103:22 telling 113:5 ten 48:20, 48:22, 49:4 tend 135:8 term 46:18, 47:16, 48:3, 50:8, 50:14, 78:13, 88:22, 89:22, 90:15, 92:3, 107:9, 121:1, 122:3, 122:8, 122:19, 146:13 termed 130:6, 130:8, 130:12, 130:15 terminals 71:9 terminology 45:22 terms 27:8, 46:19, 46:22, 47:6, 47:12, 48:7, 48:9, 50:2, 50:5, 50:10, 50:14, 69:8, 69:10, 78:11, 81:8, 82:15, 87:20, 91:22, 112:7, 122:6, 134:2, 155:14 tested 66:5, 66:7, 152:20 testified 9:14, 26:6, 28:11 testify 9:12, 26:8, 27:19, 27:20,</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>27:21 testifying 27:15 testimony 8:12, 9:4, 18:10, 26:21, 28:7, 30:12, 67:10, 86:14, 86:16, 126:1, 126:4, 126:10, 159:4, 159:9, 161:9 texas 91:17, 117:16 text 49:17 th 7:9, 32:19 thank 9:8, 18:12, 22:7, 29:1, 46:11, 46:12, 158:3, 159:17, 160:11, 160:12, 160:14 thanks 90:20 themselves 7:15 thereby 118:8 thereupon 9:11 thing 21:8, 30:14 things 32:18, 40:17, 42:7, 43:6, 57:8, 62:20, 94:20 think 11:2, 14:7, 15:16, 18:21, 21:8, 38:1, 42:10, 43:12, 44:18, 45:16, 48:14, 48:16, 51:22, 52:18,</p> | <p>53:22, 55:15, 57:17, 60:19, 63:9, 64:10, 64:14, 68:7, 69:10, 78:13, 79:9, 82:19, 87:16, 99:15, 104:15, 106:9, 111:8, 114:18, 114:19, 118:10, 123:19, 124:16, 133:2, 133:20, 135:11, 135:19, 137:9, 140:9, 140:12, 141:11, 147:13, 150:22, 151:14, 152:15, 152:20, 152:22, 160:9 thinking 128:16 third 25:18, 36:18, 37:13, 37:20, 37:21, 38:1, 39:20, 71:21, 96:13, 99:20, 100:13, 101:21, 108:1, 130:11 thought 42:17, 118:10, 118:19, 129:10 thoughts 158:13 three 21:10, 21:14, 25:9, 25:13 through 83:6, 114:17, 135:19, 143:10, 150:9, 154:13 ties 30:5 time 7:10, 14:20, 15:21, 16:3, 17:11, 18:5, 18:6, 19:18,</p> | <p>31:19, 32:2, 32:3, 40:18, 46:17, 48:17, 49:9, 49:13, 51:2, 55:14, 58:12, 59:7, 59:12, 60:4, 60:19, 63:6, 68:4, 70:10, 81:7, 87:5, 87:9, 87:22, 89:14, 90:6, 90:16, 90:19, 92:9, 96:5, 96:12, 96:14, 96:15, 97:12, 98:5, 98:15, 100:16, 100:17, 101:4, 101:6, 103:17, 104:7, 104:8, 104:12, 104:22, 105:7, 105:15, 105:18, 123:11, 124:6, 125:1, 125:5, 127:21, 128:6, 129:7, 133:12, 133:13, 134:17, 138:7, 150:2, 152:12, 157:16, 158:5, 158:9, 158:11, 158:17, 158:21, 160:1, 160:5, 160:7, 160:9, 160:11, 160:17 timeframe 51:19, 62:2, 157:4 times 17:9, 17:10, 20:1, 20:2, 24:17, 25:7, 25:9, 51:21, 51:22, 53:13, 53:16, 53:17, 53:19, 53:20, 77:12, 81:13,</p> | <p>81:15, 116:6, 121:22, 123:12 tiny 40:19 title 32:20, 32:21, 36:12, 47:22, 54:14, 54:17 titles 22:12, 37:12 today 7:10, 7:17, 8:1, 8:4, 9:17, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 11:1, 11:14, 11:16, 17:13, 18:10, 25:9, 48:10, 61:1, 82:12, 82:19, 124:19, 125:8, 129:3, 129:4, 150:9, 153:16, 154:8, 159:5, 159:9 today's 7:9, 10:2 todd 2:4, 2:12, 7:16, 8:20, 9:16, 13:14, 13:19, 14:6, 15:13, 66:2, 68:14, 159:15, 159:16 together 19:15, 127:1, 135:6 told 56:17, 57:12, 58:6 tomorrow 11:19, 150:10 took 26:4, 37:9, 82:17, 88:4 top 26:20, 89:13, 93:8, 145:2,</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>146:9 topic 27:10, 42:13, 88:7 topics 26:20, 28:6, 41:7, 42:14, 58:11 total 30:19, 31:4, 31:13, 139:9, 139:10 totally 37:6 track 51:18 track-and-hold 93:18, 101:2, 104:5, 106:5, 106:18, 106:19, 133:11, 141:4, 141:5, 141:16, 141:22, 142:6, 142:12, 142:13, 142:15 tracking 32:1, 142:16, 142:18 trade 21:1, 22:2, 152:15, 152:19 trademark 1:1, 7:7 transcript 5:15, 8:17, 159:18 transfer 44:21, 45:9, 45:19, 46:4, 47:2, 47:9, 47:20, 48:4, 49:22, 50:2, 50:5, 50:7, 50:16, 50:17, 50:20, 50:21, 54:16, 55:2, 57:10, 57:21, 77:19, 78:8,</p> | <p>78:14, 78:17, 78:19, 79:2, 79:7, 79:8, 79:10, 79:16, 79:22, 82:5, 82:8, 101:1, 106:17, 107:10, 107:16, 108:2, 108:20, 109:17, 111:17, 112:8, 112:18, 112:20, 113:5, 113:8, 113:9, 113:21, 114:1, 114:8, 115:12, 115:13, 115:19, 115:20, 116:8, 116:11, 126:1, 126:6, 126:12, 126:19, 127:13, 145:9, 153:12, 153:16, 156:22 transferred 81:22 transferring 81:17 transfers 146:17 transistor 33:17 transitioned 153:10 translation 72:1, 72:6, 73:21, 123:16 transmission 37:13 treatment 40:8 trial 1:3, 26:6, 154:16, 154:18 trouble 76:20, 104:16 true 20:4, 34:22, 119:4, 141:8, 161:9</p> | <p>truth 9:5, 9:6, 9:12, 9:13 truthful 18:10, 123:14 try 15:8, 15:9, 17:17, 57:17, 111:22 trying 89:3, 113:7, 150:6, 150:7 turn 11:2, 16:17, 40:2, 73:1, 77:13, 79:13, 80:4, 88:12, 93:1, 100:9, 107:19 turned 36:21 tutorial 47:10 twice 24:18, 53:8, 53:11, 64:11, 76:22 two 15:8, 21:11, 24:21, 25:4, 25:5, 25:10, 25:12, 25:14, 25:20, 53:16, 53:17, 53:19, 77:18, 77:20, 78:11, 79:16, 79:21, 80:1, 81:2, 82:4, 88:4, 88:6, 93:14, 108:4, 108:9, 108:11, 149:3, 149:4, 149:16, 159:4 type 101:2, 104:4, 106:17, 133:10, 143:8 types 144:21</p> | <p>typical 118:3 <hr/> U <hr/> ufd 75:16 uh-huh 22:19, 25:16, 96:8 under 8:13, 17:4, 29:17, 36:13, 41:17, 56:21, 57:3, 58:2, 68:3 undergraduate 37:3 undergraduates 137:21 understand 10:9, 11:10, 13:4, 14:17, 17:14, 23:2, 29:20, 30:9, 42:16, 43:5, 64:3, 89:6, 111:21, 122:15, 128:5, 129:3, 132:6, 134:21 understanding 30:4, 34:3, 34:19, 35:1, 43:1, 43:7, 74:22, 75:5, 75:21, 83:12, 83:22, 84:4, 84:9, 84:15, 90:4, 92:12, 92:14, 104:20, 106:22, 128:12, 128:19, 129:11 understood 17:3, 38:15, 64:4, 69:17, 76:4, 88:15, 88:20, 89:21, 91:5, 94:8, 148:9 unfortunately 64:13, 155:5</p> |
|---|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>unit 152:20 united 1:1, 7:7, 94:21 units 136:19 universal 72:1, 72:6, 73:9, 73:16, 73:20 university 32:17 unless 19:15, 43:12, 44:4, 44:5, 78:10, 124:14 unlike 145:9 until 15:13, 138:7 up-to-date 32:11 uploaded 70:3, 70:6, 76:7, 91:8, 94:15, 148:16 uploading 38:21, 39:9, 69:19, 76:6, 91:7, 94:14, 148:15 use 46:2, 46:3, 46:7, 46:15, 47:12, 48:3, 50:10, 50:14, 78:7, 78:13, 85:18, 92:17, 93:18, 100:22, 106:15, 133:3, 133:20, 134:6, 138:18, 153:11 uses 46:2, 47:12, 47:16, 78:19, 79:2, 93:11, 93:15, 101:8, 108:2, 109:18,</p> | <p>112:20, 114:2, 115:14, 116:12, 131:14, 141:5, 145:10 using 10:8, 39:7, 47:14, 50:2, 50:5, 50:8, 62:4, 73:20, 100:18, 101:7, 103:18, 104:9, 105:19, 116:9, 121:1, 135:8, 150:6, 151:4 utilizes 117:11 utilizing 117:14</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>validity 28:12 value 100:14, 101:3, 104:6, 130:4, 130:7, 130:10, 130:13, 131:9, 131:16, 132:1, 132:8, 133:7, 133:13, 133:18, 134:3, 134:10, 134:12, 134:14, 135:1 values 130:2, 135:6 variation 136:5 variations 136:6 various 7:17, 46:19, 92:2 verbal 18:1 verbally 8:12 verdict 154:18, 155:18</p> | <p>verified 8:10 version 37:3 versus 7:6, 16:10 via 7:12 video 4:7, 7:4, 7:11, 8:4, 15:20, 16:2, 49:8, 49:12, 76:1, 87:4, 87:8, 124:22, 125:4, 158:4, 158:8, 158:16, 158:20, 159:22, 160:4, 160:16 video-recorded 7:5 videoconference 7:13 videographer 7:10 videotaped 1:14 vienna 3:16 view 42:19, 49:3, 92:16, 93:10, 144:22, 145:16, 148:18 violations 28:15 virginia 3:16 virtually 1:16, 161:14 visible 26:5 visit 63:6 visited 63:7, 64:10, 64:11, 67:9, 67:22, 68:4</p> | <p>visits 64:15 vitae 32:10 voice 7:14, 74:14 volt 117:19 voltage 77:21, 80:2, 92:16, 93:10, 93:15, 127:22, 128:7, 129:8, 131:2, 131:11, 131:16, 131:22, 132:8, 133:7, 133:14, 133:18, 134:3, 134:10, 134:12, 134:14, 134:17, 134:19, 134:22, 135:1, 135:5, 136:21, 137:5, 137:13, 138:6, 138:7, 138:10, 141:4, 141:5, 142:17, 142:18, 143:19, 143:21, 144:12, 144:20, 145:4, 145:7, 145:12, 145:15, 145:20, 146:19, 146:20, 147:3, 147:18 voltages 118:7, 128:13, 129:1, 135:8, 135:13 volts 117:20, 117:22 volume 5:21, 37:1, 37:9, 37:11, 37:13, 37:14, 37:15, 37:16, 37:17, 37:18, 37:20, 37:21, 39:19, 41:4, 41:11, 41:14,</p> |
|---|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>66:22 volumes 36:14, 36:17, 37:2, 37:10, 41:6, 43:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>waiting 124:3 waive 8:15 want 15:13, 21:16, 26:13, 29:6, 29:21, 30:8, 30:9, 55:20, 56:1, 57:13, 61:13, 65:17, 124:13, 142:5, 152:4 wanted 40:20, 43:4, 66:3 wants 120:19, 124:14 warfare 33:12 warning 27:5 washington 2:10 waste 17:11 wave 101:1, 101:9, 101:13, 106:16, 130:5, 130:8, 130:11, 130:14, 131:10, 131:11, 136:4 waves 130:3 way 14:7, 14:10, 37:5, 42:7, 42:11, 42:12, 62:5, 63:18, 99:15, 110:7,</p> | <p>110:8, 116:6, 121:6, 122:1, 138:3, 139:17, 140:20, 161:20 ways 138:18, 140:19 we'll 11:19, 151:4 we're 11:14, 15:5, 29:21, 30:9, 39:6, 49:8, 57:20, 88:18, 89:3, 89:4, 89:7, 89:10, 95:8, 103:22, 139:10, 144:18, 146:3, 158:4 we've 29:19, 48:14, 70:22, 77:7, 82:20, 141:16 webex 7:12 webster 1:22, 8:5, 161:2 wednesday 1:17, 7:2, 7:9, 161:15 went 25:6, 58:9, 154:17 western 91:17 westwood 3:15 whatever 49:2, 62:11 whenever 82:21 whereof 162:1 whether 24:7, 24:21, 25:5, 25:11, 29:12, 29:16, 29:17, 52:14,</p> | <p>114:15, 115:2, 115:20, 120:14, 121:6, 121:15, 123:5, 129:11, 134:2, 152:17 whole 9:6, 9:13, 30:6, 37:7, 114:1 width 88:15, 88:19, 89:1, 89:20, 90:1, 90:8, 90:11 wifi 65:9, 152:4, 152:20 wilmer 2:8, 3:5 wilmerhale 7:18, 8:21 window 39:10 wireless 71:3, 71:7, 71:8, 71:11, 152:13 within 30:3, 52:5, 52:6, 73:5, 161:3 without 32:22, 50:2, 50:5, 50:7, 53:6, 56:3, 56:20, 114:17 witness 5:3, 8:6, 8:10, 8:12, 9:11, 12:6, 13:10, 13:20, 18:17, 19:7, 19:14, 20:3, 21:16, 22:7, 26:13, 28:10, 28:19, 28:21, 34:9, 34:12, 39:4, 39:12, 46:12,</p> | <p>48:22, 49:4, 52:11, 61:19, 62:15, 65:19, 69:21, 70:4, 76:20, 90:21, 94:17, 117:3, 120:10, 124:16, 128:17, 148:19, 157:22, 159:1, 160:12, 161:5, 161:9, 162:1 witness's 30:4 wlan 71:22, 72:5 wondering 124:4 word 28:21, 104:15, 104:17, 140:8 words 14:12, 35:14, 46:1, 46:2, 46:3, 46:4, 46:7, 99:9, 101:16, 102:12, 107:14, 109:15, 112:17, 116:4, 116:5, 116:7, 116:9, 133:3, 133:21, 134:1, 134:7, 141:10 wore 107:14 work 15:7, 19:14, 22:16, 23:13, 27:20, 30:16, 30:20, 32:22, 42:21, 56:15, 57:5, 67:18, 157:2 worked 21:3, 28:6, 31:22 working 22:9, 22:18, 22:21, 23:4,</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>23:10, 24:14, 25:19, 25:21, 26:1, 26:9, 26:22, 28:5, 29:11, 31:18, 37:17, 41:12, 59:9, 129:1, 154:12 works 128:20, 128:21, 131:15 wouldn't 68:12 write 35:20, 35:21, 42:15, 43:4, 43:16 writes 46:1 written 42:12, 45:3, 45:8, 45:13, 54:2, 54:5, 55:7, 110:7, 110:8 wrote 18:20, 18:21, 39:22, 42:6, 47:10, 105:15, 105:16, 106:14, 152:17</p> | <p>yep 159:21 yes-or-no 135:1 yourself 21:19, 35:3, 35:5, 66:5, 80:12, 107:6, 107:21, 122:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <hr/> <p>zero 130:6, 138:5 zoomed 14:9 zubler@wilmerhale 2:12</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">\$</p> <hr/> <p>\$13 37:8 \$440 30:18 \$800,000 31:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">+</p> <hr/> <p>+7 118:4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">.</p> <hr/> <p>.6301 3:8 .6636 2:11</p> | <p>02109 3:7 05 38:19, 125:1, 125:2 07 91:4 09 74:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <hr/> <p>1 124:9, 125:1, 125:2, 125:3, 125:5 1.4 31:17 10 38:19, 49:2, 49:9, 49:10, 49:11, 49:13, 51:22, 53:22, 54:1, 88:12, 89:17 100 19:20 1022 5:17, 12:5, 12:12, 16:6, 100:10, 151:5 1023 5:19, 38:9, 38:14, 38:18, 39:14 1024 6:3, 69:13, 69:15, 70:12, 70:22, 88:8 1025 6:6, 76:3, 76:9, 80:8 1026 6:9, 91:1, 91:3, 91:12 1027 6:11, 93:22, 94:7, 94:11 1028 6:14, 148:8,</p> | <p>148:12, 148:19 108 91:15, 91:16 11 1:18, 7:10, 69:16, 76:10, 87:5, 87:6, 87:7, 87:9, 90:22, 161:16 111 149:9 114 16:17 12 5:17, 69:16, 91:4, 94:12 13 100:12, 104:2, 148:7 14 24:19, 25:1, 25:2, 25:6, 25:11 144 142:11 148 6:14 149 80:8 15 20:15, 20:17, 31:5, 48:1, 49:2, 94:12, 157:18 150 3:15 159 5:9 162 1:20 163 117:18 17 12:13 176,022 74:3 180 130:12</p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>yeah 13:12, 14:6, 15:12, 15:15, 76:20, 85:19, 85:21, 117:10, 124:11, 140:9, 150:6, 154:9, 157:15, 157:22 year 52:2, 52:4, 52:5, 52:7 years 20:15, 20:18, 22:16, 31:3, 31:5, 33:7, 33:9</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">0</p> <hr/> <p>0.3 116:20, 118:18, 119:3 00 124:9, 124:18, 157:22, 158:2 01265 1:11, 7:8 02 158:7, 158:9, 158:17, 158:18</p> | <p>02109 3:7 05 38:19, 125:1, 125:2 07 91:4 09 74:3</p> | <p>148:12, 148:19 108 91:15, 91:16 11 1:18, 7:10, 69:16, 76:10, 87:5, 87:6, 87:7, 87:9, 90:22, 161:16 111 149:9 114 16:17 12 5:17, 69:16, 91:4, 94:12 13 100:12, 104:2, 148:7 14 24:19, 25:1, 25:2, 25:6, 25:11 144 142:11 148 6:14 149 80:8 15 20:15, 20:17, 31:5, 48:1, 49:2, 94:12, 157:18 150 3:15 159 5:9 162 1:20 163 117:18 17 12:13 176,022 74:3 180 130:12</p> |

CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Transcript of Michael Steer, Ph.D.

Conducted on July 28, 2021

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>1875 2:9 19 118:2 194 75:11, 75:12 196 77:13, 79:15, 82:3 1998 74:4 1999 106:19</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <hr/> <p>2 148:13, 158:5, 158:6 2,000 37:1, 41:2 20 15:21, 51:22, 53:22, 121:22 200 107:19, 107:20, 107:22, 108:1 2000 62:2, 74:5 20006 2:10 2010 38:4, 62:3 2011 154:11, 155:3, 155:11 2015 23:8, 30:21, 31:18, 51:7, 51:8, 51:19, 55:15, 55:18, 55:20, 55:22, 58:15, 60:15, 61:2, 61:9, 62:18, 154:15 2016 23:9, 24:20, 156:15, 157:3 2019 38:2</p> | <p>202.663 2:11 2020 1:11, 7:8 2021 1:17, 7:2, 7:9, 161:15, 162:2 2023 162:4 206 76:14 209 144:8, 144:17, 145:4, 146:8 21 15:21, 15:22, 49:9, 49:10, 74:4, 123:11 22182 3:16 239 151:6, 151:8, 153:7, 154:1 24 38:13, 76:10 25 96:2, 100:22, 101:8, 102:9, 103:2, 103:8, 103:11, 105:15, 106:15 254 129:21 27 73:8, 73:14, 158:19, 158:21 270 130:15 28 1:17, 7:2, 7:9, 160:1, 160:2, 161:15 286 107:3, 107:4, 107:7 29 16:1, 16:3, 148:13</p> | <p>2nd 162:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <hr/> <p>3 157:22, 158:2, 158:7, 158:9, 158:17, 158:18, 158:19, 158:21, 160:1, 160:2, 160:3, 160:5, 160:17, 160:18, 161:16 30 32:2, 32:19, 48:1, 73:5, 73:18, 117:13, 124:18 300 37:4 32 118:17 3253 117:17 34 117:20 35 49:11, 49:13 36 88:13, 88:18, 89:18, 96:9, 96:11, 98:5, 98:16, 98:19, 99:2, 99:4, 99:5, 99:11, 99:16, 99:19, 99:20, 99:22, 100:4, 101:18, 101:20, 101:22, 102:2, 102:15, 102:17, 102:19, 102:20, 103:1, 103:6 367 73:2 38 5:19, 95:17, 96:1, 98:16,</p> | <p>101:17, 101:19, 102:13, 102:15, 103:1, 103:5 388566 1:19 39 160:3, 160:5, 160:17, 160:18, 161:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <hr/> <p>4 59:12 41 130:6 42 96:10, 97:8, 98:6, 99:17, 101:18, 102:7, 102:16, 103:2, 103:6, 129:20, 130:1, 130:3 43 87:5, 87:6 44 97:8, 98:10, 98:16, 99:19, 101:20, 102:7, 102:18, 129:20, 130:1 444 11:12, 11:16, 12:2, 16:14, 58:13, 58:20, 59:15, 59:17, 70:15, 71:1, 71:3, 71:14, 72:11, 73:1, 74:10, 74:18, 75:5, 75:14, 75:21, 77:18, 79:21, 80:6, 83:3, 83:9, 83:14, 83:19, 83:22, 84:3, 84:5, 84:9, 84:18, 84:21, 85:2, 85:6,</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

PLANET DEPOS

CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Transcript of Michael Steer, Ph.D.

Conducted on July 28, 2021

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>86:3, 86:6, 86:7, 88:3, 88:9, 88:13, 88:22, 89:5, 89:22, 95:2, 96:11, 126:21, 127:10, 127:17, 127:18, 145:2, 146:6, 149:5, 149:7, 149:16, 149:21, 151:3, 151:10, 151:16, 153:18, 159:7 45 118:11, 158:5, 158:6 46 96:13, 97:9, 97:11, 99:21, 101:22, 102:7, 102:19, 129:20, 130:2, 130:10 474 11:21, 149:1, 149:5, 149:8, 149:17, 149:22 48 97:9, 100:1, 102:3, 102:7, 102:21, 129:21, 130:2, 130:13 49 117:8, 118:12 4f0 96:6, 96:10</p> | <p>54 125:3, 125:5 551 75:4, 75:18, 75:20, 76:13, 77:6, 77:10, 77:17, 78:2, 79:15, 79:20, 80:4, 80:7, 80:13, 80:14, 81:13, 81:15, 83:2, 83:6, 83:10, 83:15, 83:18, 83:20, 84:2, 84:4, 84:8, 84:12, 84:13, 84:17, 85:3, 85:7, 85:8, 85:12, 85:16, 86:2, 86:8, 86:10, 86:13, 86:18, 86:21, 87:12, 90:5, 93:3, 145:2, 156:9 58 87:7, 87:9</p> | <p>16:12, 70:19 700 31:2 72 95:19, 96:19, 98:7, 98:19, 99:18, 100:5, 101:19, 102:16, 119:9 736 92:7 74 95:19, 96:19, 98:11, 98:17, 99:20, 101:21, 102:18, 117:17, 117:18, 119:9 76 6:6, 95:19, 96:19, 99:22, 102:1, 102:19, 119:9 78 93:3, 93:8, 95:19, 96:20, 100:2, 102:3, 102:21, 119:9, 145:3, 146:9</p> | <p>91 6:9 94 6:11 95 36:9 98 100:10, 100:11, 104:2, 106:12 99 129:13 9th 74:5</p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">5</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">6</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">8</p> | |
| <p>5 124:18 5,000 59:13 50 118:17 500 36:3 513 92:6 528 92:7</p> | <p>6 15:21 6,061,551 6:7, 74:5, 74:10, 74:20, 75:17 6,230,000 6:12 60 3:6 617.526 3:8 6266 1:22 673 92:7 69 6:3</p> | <p>81 65:21 82 65:22 86 149:8 8618 3:15</p> | |
| | <p style="text-align: center;">7</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">9</p> | |
| | <p>7,110,444 6:4, 11:17,</p> | <p>9 1:18, 7:10, 12:13, 15:21, 15:22, 16:1, 16:3, 161:16 90 36:8, 54:22, 130:9</p> | |

PLANET DEPOS